Athens - Oct. - Nov. 1991

Books on EX & Byz

Ex 06·7 Early Christian & Byz Art - Pelican Hist. of Art
- John Beckwith

By Jean Lassus
Ex 06·5 The Early Christian & Byz World - Paul Hamlyn Ltd ~~London~~
Publ. by
Drury House
Russell Street London W C2
1st & 2nd editions 1967
- excellent

Ask for as gift
FK09 (Greek Temples - Grinnell)

EX 6·9 Early Christian & Byz Art - Irmgard Hutter
- H to do photocopies
- very good for more complete span of Byz art
- nice to have also after Lassus

EX Pictures taken by F.E.W '87/88

'87.3 '32-37 Philippi Museum

.87.5.23-.29 Edessa EX basilica

University of Toronto

Memorandum

To

Re

Date

Clear a shelf to l. of my desk
for '87-88 slides

~~phone Mr. Jones~~

~~Baking for bazaar & Xmas~~ tea
Bring letter & picture boxes upstairs
Tidy & organize toy cupboard ready for Dec. 26
B
Put away investment papers

Transfer business papers from dresser to desk top
drawer

~~phone H. Smith, Mary G., Julie, Mary B.~~

phone Dr. Palter, Ross, Nudie

~~Bank~~ list

~~Nov. 9. next time bring booklets on Macedonian~~
~~tombs~~

1987-88 EX Black + Whites by F.E.W.
(much work to do on my own Bl. + Whites)

'87.3.32–.37 Philippi Mus. - Chancel screen slabs

'87.5.23–.29 Edessa - EX basilica, nave + frags.

EX note

Booklet Vergina p17 re destroyed mosaics in
Palace

Ask Fred for Antioch city gate + Egridir lake he took for
me (-may be with my slides already)

'87.6.14 – ? + .22, .23 Dion

'87.12.28, .29, .31 Ephesus St. Mary's Ch. fr. Bulbul Dağ

'87.13.17–.21 Anc. Lusoi - Church of Panagia

'88.3 - check to see if F.E.W. has any Stobi
shots I would like

'88.5.10? + .13 Chryse

'88.8.5 - Ephesus museum

'88.10.24 Didyma Mus., window colonnette

'88.11.2–.8 Didyma - early EX frags. on ground
to s. of T. of Apollo

University of Toronto

Memorandum

To Date

Re

University of Toronto

Memorandum

To

Re

Date

Were any colour of Kos sculptures 84-46 for me?

Early X pictures on FEW's rolls 1983-84

my B+W 83·1-1-8 are for H.

83·10·4-6 - scuptured low relief Zarax

83. 9. 11-14 Ag. Petros Hill chapel

83·11·0-3 Outside Kavalla museum

6-9 Inside ~~Kavalla~~ Komotini museum

10-14 Outside Komotini museum

83·12·34-37 Archaeol. Mus. Istanbul EX Sarchs,?

83.14 Colour corresponding to this B+W. of H's taken Oct 21, should have some for me

83·15·1-10 Istanbul Arch. Mus & S. Sophia

83·17 24 & 25 } Gate & agora to EX Bas. Miletus

83·16·31-end Miletus

my 83·2·32-37 (B+W) These last ones for H.

84·37·21-22 Ialysos Ch. of our Lady of Philerimos & EX Baptistry +30-4 in colour of Bapt. & church

83/84·25·6 Colonnette at Tegea

84·44·34 Large colonnette Kos Asclepieion - may already have

Did I get colonnette at Ψωφίς?

84·47·2

84·48·20 Monemvasia - Ag. Sophia

84·53 ~~Has an EX church~~ ? Philippi Octagon etc

84·54 - First ones of Philippi

Likely I have roll with Amphipolis pictures

over

Did Fred give J E.W ? fr. 83/4

Slides of small E X items in museum
of S. Ambrogio Milan

Anything from Duomi at Brescia

Inscriptions from shrine of Teutoria
& Tusca at Verona

Ask re my B & W. 83.1 -1-8 taken for H.
at Dodona

Ag. Petros Hill Ch. views (H) on this roll 83.9
(check my B + W & colour)

Kavalla & Komotini Mus. Caps. 83.11-0-14

E X subjects from Istanbul Museum
in B+W Roll 83-12 and colour ?,

From reverse:-
Fred took B + W. for me in Mitylene Castro
Will I get them?

E.X. frags taken by F-E.W. '86

✓ 86.16.10-28 Basilica on Tigani Pen.

✓ 86.15.22-37 EX Basilica Gym terrace Delphi

✓ 86.14.8 Impost on akropolis

✓ 86.5.5-9 Palaia Episkopi (near Tegea) reused blocks in Ch. of Panagia

✓ 86.3.21-23 2 churches at Pallantaion

look for 86.7a N. Cemet. Basilica
(maybe there was no such roll & I took the only B+W's of the N. Cemetry Basilica. FEW may have some coloured slides of it to give me.

University of Toronto
Memorandum

To

Re

Date

eq mazi

Survival of Antiquities clear views
& poor views
Anane- city -streets, walls (Priene, Assos

Rds

Akrops

Architecture

Olive picking

Slides with gap
91.3.38
5.37

University of Toronto

Memorandum

To

Re

Date

Start - Greece & Athens & some of its antiquities

Antiquities elsewhere - no return till air cleaned, poor & good areas
London

Erech. & Parth. repaired at present

Perg. altar

occasionally overlap with Roman

2 ancient cities Priene

Assos

Our work

Olympia

EX Pieces to take in 87/88

Akrocorinth - Bl.&W frags. in & near chapel in upper area

Corinth Bl.&W of church east of Peirene

check for Bl.&W + EW Bema frags in earlier years
1982 should be
'82.17a.3-5

Corinth Mus. Courtyard - X. frags in B.&W.

University of Toronto

Memorandum

To

Re

Date

RESEARCH TRIP 1986

Jan. 14/86 - On board the plane (British Airways) to London, and all has gone very well so far. The day started off well when I learned from Malcom that Doug had signed the Release and all was in order for me to send the cheques. A great deal of hurrying needed to get all the packing done, details explained to Mike & get to the airport in good time for the very careful security checks which are now routine - Two of our heavy suitcases had to be opened but we were O.K & within the weight limit. E.&R. came to see us off and Mike was our right hand all through the day to get us smoothly through to the end. I felt badly leaving them behind but it is not for long; besides everyone was concentrating on relief that we got on our way with no hitches.

Jan. 15/86 - Lovely to fly in this a.m. as the sun was lightening the sky all around & the clouds below us. Breakfast a bit skimpy - not as nice as dinner last evening. Had a real London tour on the bus in from Heathrow which very kindly put us down in front of the Tavistock. First thing we did was to have cider & sandwiches in the bar & then came up to our very nice room. A snooze, a good walk (but could not find a Blue Guide to London) & then pizza plus a phone call to Mary concluded a nice leisurely day to let us catch our breath.

Jan. 16/86 London

A 86·1·1 Tower of London fr. Tower Bridge
A ·2 London - City Wall
A ·3 " - All Hallow's Ch., City Wall
A ·4 " St. Alphege, City Wall
A ·5 " City Wall & Med. Tower, e. side of Museum
A ·6 " Mithraeum on Wallbrook, s. of St. Stephen's
reconstructed on Queen Victoria St.
A ·7 " Tower Hill, City Wall

Both of us felt very enthused about doing the London Wall walk today so went to the Tower of London to begin. It felt really exciting to be in London again & to be starting to do jaunts together with Fred again on a research trip away from Toronto. We may have alot of fun together this trip now we have learned to help & appreciate each other better. Moving from one point to the next on the walk took alot of concentrating on the map & plan or you lost your way but it was exciting each time you found a "reste". Starting to picturize from Tower Bridge was an exciting start but was it cold near the river! Lunch at the Museum of London restaurant & then a visit to their wonderful Roman Britain exhibits. Saw "Wife Begins at Forty" at the Ambassador theatre - very funny but very sexy as British farce seems to be so often

Jan. 17/86 London - Bletchley

It's lovely to start each day at the Tavistock with a substantial English breakfast - today I had finnan haddie! Washed my hair and packed our suitcases ready to leave at the Tavistock till we go for the afternoon train. Walked then to Zeno bookstore, a Greek bookstore near the theatre area where I bought a beginning Greek reader. Fred continued to make travel enquiries when I continued on to the Br. Mus. where I had a bit of lunch with a girl from Tanzania. Very interesting to find that numerous new galleries are now open in the basement where all sorts of classical material is now on display instead of in storage. Roman Britain has a new gallery too as has the Early Mediaeval period in Britain.

Met Fred at three p.m. at the Tavistock where we took a taxi to Euston Station & the train to Bletchley where Mary was on the platform to meet us. It was really grand to see her and be welcomed as we stumbled our numerous baggage items off the train. James welcomed us at the door and then we were in their home being shown around where Xmas things are still up so we can share a last bit of Xmas with them. Gave them the last gifts we had brought and did alot of news exchanging.

Jan. 18/86 Bletchley - Bath - Bletchley

Today being Sat. was the best day for us all to go on an outing together and Bath was chosen. It was a long drive and we saw a great many English villages, fields, hedgerows and twisting country roads! Tremendous navigating on James' part. Went through the Abbey first where an incredible number of gravestones & wall plaques suggest that many people wanted to be buried there when Bath was a fashionable centre in the 1700's. Tour through the bath bldg. with its various pools, the T of Minerva remains, the proximity to the Abbey all very interesting. Took James & Mary to lunch, saw some of the fashionable residence blocks, had tea & drove home. Learned more about Mary's adjustment & anxiety problems in November & hope somehow her future here will be what she deserves & is capable of.

A 86.1.8 Bath - the Abbey Ch. of Sts. Peter & Paul
A .9 Bath - street scene
A .10 " old fashionable residential street
A .11 " " "
D .12 " Abbey & entrance to Baths
A .13 " Head of Minerva fr Temple cult statue
A .14 " The Great Bath fr. ~~N.E.~~
A .14a " " " " S.W. from postcard
A .15 " " " fr. ~~E~~ with Abbey
.16 " Abbey & entrance to R. Baths (to FEW)
A .17 " " " "
.18 " R. Baths entrance on Is (to FEW)
A .19 " " " "

Jan. 19/86 Bletchley

Slept in a bit this a.m. + then went to church with Mary, to St. Mary's Bletchley, a 1400's church where people were most kind + welcoming. Seating has been rearranged so altar faces you as you come in the side door + congregation sits on chairs in a half circle around the altar. Not particularly attractive and seems to encourage alot of noise + talking as people come in.

Today turned out to be the day when I had a low period (started last night actually) thinking of how Mary's life has changed, how much growing up she has to do still, and worry about how much she is becoming separated from her family and what lies ahead in her future. Such a day was bound to come sometime I guess and I must re-resolve to go on forward not backward.

Had a roast beef dinner around the dining-room table and then rushed off to the evening service with Mary.

Weather has been cold, windy + rainy.

Jan. 20/86 Bletchley

We really took it easy today with a very late breakfast then a walk to a new grocery shop near by for extra food. Took a few pictures of Mary & James' surroundings! A late lunch, letter written to E. & R. and then another nice dinner with Mary & James. Today went much better after a good night's sleep. Getting to know James better who really is a very thoughtful person. Told Mary all about Doug & Madge's will before she started on the evening's lesson preparation.

Last of my colour print film finished at Bletchley

F 86·1·20 GM Bletchley + Hunstanton Way given to Mary
F ·21 GM " - golf course behind Mary's given to Mary
·22 film changed cameras
F 86·1·23 GM Bletchley Xmas tree given to mary (ASA unfortunately left at 200 on this & next 3 slides)
86·1·24 "

Jan. 21/86 Bletchley

A 86·1·25 Bradwell - farm house on l. & barns centre & right
A ·26 " - the chapel once attached to the church

Got our washing caught up today & then we had another nice walk around part of the golf course. Set off in good time to meet Mary at the ~~Bletchley~~ Milton Keynes shopping mall ready for a tour of the Bradwell Abbey bldgs. with Marjorie, the guide Mary knows there now.

Back at home Mary got a nice dinner of stuffed fish, Wok vegs. & Hazelnut roll for my birthday. A calculator & tape of stories were my gift to complete a very nice second birthday. Afterwards helped Mary take down & put away her Xmas decorations, a task which would have been very lonely for her to do alone

Jan. 22/86 Bletchley to London to Bletchley

86.1.27 London Br. M. - Archaic T. of Artemis VI B.C.
.28 " " R. copy of Discobolus - head should turn back
.29 " " "Clytie" possibly the younger Antonia daugh. of M. Ant. & Octavia & mother of Emp. Claudius. C. A.D. 40-50 prob. recut in XVIII
All .30 " " Lucius Verus made ca 165-170 A.D.
flash .31 " " Commodus made ca 185-190 A.D.
.32 " " Antoninus Pius made ca 140-165 A.D.
.33 " " Hadrian made c. 140 A.D
.34 " " Dramatist Sophocles, R. copy of lost Gk. origin. of IV B.C.
.35 " " Homer - prob. made II AD based on lost original of II B.C.
.36 " " Young boy made ca. 220-250 A.D.
.37 " " Titus made ca. 75-80 A.D

Discard
Sc 86.2.1 Br. Mus. Centauromachy of T. of Bassae Slab 8
Sc .2 " " " Slab 9
Sc .3 " " " Slab 10
.5 discard 6,7 D F art
Sc .4-7 " Amazonomachy T of Bassae Slabs 16, 17, 18, 22
DFArt Sc .8 " " Horsemen Parth. S-frieze
Sc .9 " " " " "
All Sc .10 " " Parth. frieze - beginning of N-side
flash Sc .11 " " " " horsemen further along
DFArt Sc .12 " " " " maidens bringing jars etc
Sc .13 " " " " presentation of peplos
" Sc .14 " " " " oxen coming for sacrifice
Sc .15 " " Roman copy of portrait of Pericles
.16 " " Wall crown from Erechtheion
Sc .17 " " Grave stele in Erechth. room
" .18 " " Anta cap. & pt. wall crown E porch, Erech.
.19 " " Ionic volute interior T. of Bassae
Sc .20 " " Lekythos Athens made 375-350 B.C.
Sc .21 " " Stele, woman clasps daughter's hand Aristeas & is wife of Epichares in backgr. Athens made 375-350 B.C.
Sc .22 " " → Lion fr. Mausoleum Halikarnassos c. 350 B.C.
D F Art

Made the easy run in by train to Euston Station & walked to the Br. Mus. where I took a lot of photographs & Fred was interested to see all the new galleries open in the basement. There is a very interesting, impressive display of info from the distant and recent past about Halley's Comet. Had a nice lunch at the BUM, got a box of chocolates for James & then came home for a last very nice dinner & cosy evening with Mary & James to end our stay. This visit has gone very well indeed I am grateful to report.

Jan 23/86 Bletchley to London

B 86.2.23 Bletchley - dormant rose bush
A .24 London - Primulas? outside Commonwealth Institute

Up in good time to see Mary & James before they left for school at 7.00 a.m. What an early ~~start~~ they make! They have given us a lovely visit, making it hard to thank them enough. I think we coped well with the inevitable adjustments of our first visit to our married Mary. She is dealing with many challenges eg. her insufficient teaching (practice), low status of teachers, influence of unemployment, unmotivated ~~teachers~~ students, class distinctions etc. It was lovely to be together. I think we cheered her up a good deal.

Lovely sunny run by train into London this a.m. & now settled on top floor of the familiar Tavistock. Went to the Commonwealth Institute this aft. to see the wonderful exhibition "History of Man" - went from creation of universe to future projections. English are very good at arranging shows of this kind.

Jan. 24/86 London

Fred got me to Victoria Station for the 9:00 a.m. London Sightseeing Tour. It was great! With only 3 of us touring we had the guide to ourselves so heard all the explanation about the City of Westminster, City of London, govt., police, Royal family, parks etc. Had "elevenses" at the Mus. & then I shopped for a lovely Dress MacKenzie tartan & sweater & scarves for Fred & Mike. Lunch at the Mus. & then alot of photography after which I took Fred to an Indian dinner at the Black Sheep.

Discard
Sc. 86·2·25 Br-Mus. Amenophis III c. 1400 B.C. Thebes
black granite
Sc. D Fast ·26 " " Painted ls. tomb ~~statue~~ of Nenkheftka
c. 2400 B.C
Sc. ·27 Ⓑ " " Quartzite kneeling fig. of Nekhthorheb
c. 590 B.C.
Flash ·28 D Fast " Horse fr. Chariot group Mausoleum
D. ·29 " " Tombstone fr. Delos - youth receiving
oil flask c. 375 B.C.
·30 D Fast " Lion fr. Lion Tomb Cnidus, mid II B.C
M ·31 " " Dolphins } These 3 mosaics all
M ·32 " " Geometric pattern } from the West Stairs
M ·33 " " Acanthus }
Flash did not go off ·34 " " Trajan 97-117 A.D.
·35 " " Antoninus Pius 138-161 A.D.
·36 " " Diadumenos, R. copy of lost Gr. bronze, c. 440 B.C.
·37 " " Farnese Diadumenos R. copy Gr. bronze c. 440 B.C.
86·3·1 " " R. Britain gallery - jewellery
·2 " " " 2 bracelets
·3 " " " - 22 finger rings late IV A.D
·4 " " " - 2 glass jugs Roman
·5 " " " - R. silver spoons, one with XR IV A.D
·6 " " " R. - silver tray
·7 " " " R. toilet articles I-II A.D
·8 " " Fr. Anglo-Saxon burials 400-700 A.D.

Agfachrome 200

Jan. 25/86 London

A 86.3.9 London, Science Mus. - Roman ship model II A.D.
A " .10 " " Gr. galley c. 800 B.C. & Trireme c. 500 B.C
A .11 " Natural History Museum

86.3.12 Br. Mus. - 2 drinking horns & jar neck trim - Sutton Hoo
" ~~12~~ Sutton Hoo burial is of an E. Anglian king, likely Raedwald died 624/5.
" .13 Br. Mus. - Sutton Hoo silver is largest extant group of formally buried silver in early mediaeval Europe - all pieces fr. East Medit. Small bowls may have X significance.
.14 Br. Mus. - Early Byz. jewellry 6-7 Cent. A.D. fr. numerous countries
.15 Br. Mus. - Early Byz. jewelry 6-7 Cent. A.D. fr. numerous countries
.16 " " Necklace fr. Tarentum IV B.C.
.~~13~~ Its no. 13 shows ~~under~~ above next slide of bracelets
.17 " " Bracelets fr. Curium, Cyprus V B.C.
.18 " " Above - enamelled necklace Melos 300-200 B.C.
Below - necklace with garnets Taormina 200-100 B.C.
.19 " " Earrings - victories - near Bolsena 300-200 B.C.
.20-22 Br. Mus. - Mildenhall Silver
M .23 " " Mosaic fr. Leadenhall St. London I-II A.D.
.24 " " Glass jug & cut-glass cup I A.D
Barnwell, Cambridgeshire

First thing this a.m. was a trip to the Science Museum to see the wonderful display of ship models. Went home via Victoria station to buy guide books on London. Finished slide taking in the Br. Mus & then worked hard at re-arranging our clothes & then packing the 2 suitcases for France tomorrow. Went with Fred to check 3 of our 4 suitcases through to Paris at Victoria & then relaxed over supper at Pizzaland across the street. Very sorry our time in England is almost over

Jan. 26/86 London to Amiens

A 86.3.25 & 26 Folkstone Harbour fr. departing ferry
A .27 Coast near Boulogne on arrival.

One last delicious English breakfast at the Tavistock and then we were off in a cab for Victoria Station & the train for Folkstone H. Weather is quite cold so a lot of frost on fields & roof tops as we sped along. Felt much more confident than I did in '82, as we pulled away from English soil. Somehow I feel as though I have "come of age" as a result of all the challenges in the past year. Crossing of the Channel very smooth & the French train to Amiens was very comfortable. Got a nice hotel room near la gare & then went out for a lovely French dinner near the station which really made us feel warm hearted toward all Frenchmen!

Jan 27/86 Amiens - Paris

86.3.29 Amiens - Cath. N.D. choir fr. street to s.e.
.30 " " " Plaque to N. Zealanders in s. transept
.31-34 " " Crèche in chapel to east of choir.
.35 " " taken from W. door
.36 " " choir fr. street to south

Had a nice friendly French breakfast at the Carlton Hotel & then set off to see the cathedral which I have now got separated from the one at Beauvais. Lovely to be in our first Fr. cath. of this trip & the one at Amiens is the most perfect Gothic cathedral & the largest in France. The Xmas crèche scene was an extraordinary concept it took in so much - hope my pictures turn out. Got a taxi to take us from the station to the hotel for our luggage & back to the station where we awaited the train for Paris.

The weather is pretty cold (definitely freezing last night) so we were glad to get on the train & to the Hotel Modial by taxi. Our rooms here is on the top floor where we look out to the back through the chimney pots & roof tops - Will be nice & quiet - Rushed to the Louvre (because they will be closed tomorrow) & lo, the architecture room is not open yet! Took some sculpture slides & then returned to the Modial to await Mac Johnston who took us to a lovely small French restaurant for a lovely dinner. Hope he feels better soon as he had a cold & seems to have been working too much.

Sc 86.3.37 Louvre La Borde Head D F Art
Sc. .38 " Panel from Parthenon frieze D F Art

Sc 86.4.1 Louvre Parthenon metope D F Art
Sc .2 " Bassae akroterion
Sc .3 " Made torso supposedly from Attica
Sc .4 " La Borde head
Sc .5 " R. copy of Aphrodite of Cnidus
.7 " Red fig. amphora Theseus carrying Antiope
Sc .6 " Piombino Apollo

Ektachrome 400

Jan. 28/86 Paris

86.4.8a - Sacré Coeur
.8b - " "
.8c View fr. S. Coeur

86.4.8 Paris - Hotel de Ville
.9 " Hotel Modial - view from our window

Had a nice Fr. breakfast in the front room of our hotel and then set off to find Goz cartouches which we located near the Opera. Had a croque madame for lunch & then went to Notre Dame where the blue of the rose windows gave the loveliest composition one could imagine. Next trip was to the Sacré Coeur church on its lovely elevation overlooking the city. Was delighted to see it & much interested to find it is inspired by Perigueux.

Jan. 29/86 Paris to Chartres

Today not quite perfect but matters improved by the end of the day. Last night's pepper steak proved very indigestible & returned. So drank & nibbled very carefully today. Getting all our luggage to Renault was a problem so I went with the first lot in one taxi & Fred came in a second taxi with the three checked suitcases. Only thing was I got out at Renault's first place & Fred had to come back from the second one to find me. Got on our way (with gas) before noon & went around the peripherique to the turn-off for Chartres. The weather has turned very cold & wet so I was nearly frozen in the cathedral. Lovely to see the windows again however, there are so many of them at three different levels. Roses again were jewels though missing some brightness because of the cloudy day. Was very glad when Fred got us a warm room at Hotel de Paris near the station.

Jan. 30/86 Chartres to Bourges

Felt ever so much better today & ate fairly normally - what a relief! Drove Chartres - Artenay - Orleans - Chateauneuf - Germigny des Prés - St. Benoit sur Loire - Sully - Argent - Bourges where we are staying at the Hotel le Cygne & look across to the SNCF where we went for a nice supper. Carolingian Ch. at G. d. P. really was a little jewel of a Rom. church with its one mosaic (the only Byz. mosaic in Fr.) above the apse altar. Such a number of interesting little pieces preserved here & there & the whole so beautifully kept as it is a parish church. Would have liked longer at St. Benoit with its unusual front porch. Went down to the crypt under the choir where there is a reliquary of St. Benoit. See Frenchman on Fr. for more details - pictures over.

86·4·10 Gemigny-des-Près - exterior of Carolingian church
·10 10a+b " interiors" FEW apse mosaic IX - only Byzan. mosaic in France.
·12 St. Benoit sur Loire - église romane of the former famous Benedictine abbey.

Jan. 31/86 Bourges - Tarare (w. of Lyons)

86·4·13 Bourges - e. end of cathédrale Saint-Etienne fr. park s.e.
·14 " facade of above ·14a tympanum
·15 " interior of cathedral
·16 " Street of old houses
·16a " Place Gordaine

In addition on Fred's camera I took at Bourges:-
1. flash of cathedral tympanum ·14a
2. Place Gordaine ·16a

at Nevers:-
·17b. Eglise S. Etienne interior
·17a. " " facade
·17c. " " south flank.

Our route today was Bourges - Nevers - Moulins - Roanne to just west of Tarare where we are spending the night & had a lovely dinner at the Hôtel Homologué.

Got going in good time this a.m. & off to see the cathedral at Bourges. Was it ever cold! Fascinating bldg outside & in because of the five aisles. Even though it was early & cold there was a woman on hand to sell tickets to the crypt & another one cleaning furniture in the choir with great vigour. Were awfully glad to find a bank close by where it was warm & they had the most beautiful bouquets of tulips & snapdragons with forsythias. Some of the streets with old houses were nearby so we a lovely walk looking at them & enjoying the atmosphere of the old part of the city.

Made it to Nevers around lunch time where there was some difficulty finding wash-rooms at the SNCF

We stopped briefly at the cathedral Saint Cyr-et Sainte Julitte in Nevers where the interesting thing is that at its west end you have one transept and the apse (Romanesque) of the XI which were incorporated in the later built Gothic church. Alot of high school kids clustered around as we parked & visited.

By some miracle found the route next to the Eglise S. Etienne which was a real, large, Romanesque church built 1063-1097, "homogenious, powerful & severe". Was very glad to have seen such a notable Romanesque church.

After that we drove & drove climbing somewhat from Moulins - Roanne ~~which~~ where we first saw snow. It got thicker as we went higher & around the hill sides. Fog set in at the top & still we had found no where to stay. Were very happy when we spotted this place - a beautifully kept small roadside hotel & restaurant with parking. Just right & before we got to Lyons!

Feb. 1/86 Tarare to Savona

86.4.18 Tarare - view from our room at Hôtel Homologué
.19 " Snow everywhere
.20 Monaco from autoroute above

Today was mostly for driving. Left in good time & found the countryside very white indeed till well below Lyon. We were clear then but there were reports of closed roads in the mts nearby. Got into snow again before the Italian border & all along the nearby mts are white. Very glad to reach the Agip at Savona where they seem to have had alot of precipitation.

Feb. 2/86 Savona - Ancona

86.4.21 & 22 E. of Savona - snowy landscape
.23 Montefeltro near Rimini - pretty new house
.5.1 Ancona - view fr. cathedral over city
.2 " Cathedral San Ciriaco

After leaving Savona & heading for Genoa we could see & feel the snow on the slopes nearby, when we turned inland from Genoa to cross the Appenines toward Alessandria (being the shortest mountain crossing) the snow increased rapidly. Very shortly all was snowy ~~includ~~ & white, including the sky & air, & we realized the snow had taken over completely. It was spectacular, breath-taking & unforgettable!! At first it was melting on the pavement but after several tunnels it was really collecting on the pavement & there were big piles of snow at the side of the road from earlier ploughing. About the time we were really descending to the Po valley we ran into the first of the snow plough teams. Italians very timid in the snow, drove slowly & hesitated to pass the ploughs. Had to show them how to do it. Met the third & last ploughs east of Piacenza & from then on it started to improve. But what snowy beauty we had seen, & especially after thinking we would see no winter this year! Good travelling on to Ancona where we unloaded & went at the crypt to see the cathedral on the harbour hill. It is very old, Greek cross in plan & built on a temple of Venus. Interesting to see that some of the interior columns stand on inverted imposts with +'s. Where are they from? Just lucky to go inside as a service was in progress led by a priest with a beautiful rich voice.

Supper was pizza from a very hospitable host who gave us too much to drink!

Feb. 3/86 Ancona - Bari

time exposure
86.5.3 Ancona - Cathedral San Ciriaco - wide ∠ of left part ch. int. with glass pl. of floor
flash .4 " " glass covering temple found. ✗ impost used as base, bottom of col. (fr. T?)
flash .5 " " top of above column (fr. T?)
.6 " " exterior from s.e. wide ∠
.7 Alba Adriatica - Giulianova - viaduct 1.54 km.
.8 " " farm scenes at above
.9 " " " " "

Last night's huge pizza & abundant wine was a bit much for Fred's digestion so he ate very lightly all day - feel's better tonight but very sleepy.

Went back to the cathedral first of all where I went in alone to see it again & visit the museum of art. The latter closed due to repair work going on - from earthquake damage? There is alot of repairing going on in that oldest hilltop part of the town & one realizes it takes a long time to rebuild what earthquakes damage.

Weather reports from the north very bad still; it sounds as though we may have kept ahead of the worst of it yesterday. Two systems - one from the Atlantic & one from Siberia are due to meet over n. Italy bringing colder temps. & more storms so the people & skiers are having a very bad time. Again kept ahead of it this afternoon as we had quite a bit of sun. The cold is due to reach the south tomorrow.

Before we reached the southern plain this afternoon went over the most amazing number of long viaducts spanning the valleys between the hills. The Romans are still superb road builders!!

Feb. 4/86 Bari - Alberobello - Egnazia - Brindisi

86.5.10 Near Alberobello - harvesting olives
.11 Alberobello - across square to trulli area
.12 " - shops in trulli
.15 " - street for houses but no cars
~~.16 " - further up same street~~
.13 " - park & street in old business part
.14 " - trulli area from elevation across street
.16 " further still where street turns
.17 " 2 views of a new house
.18 "
.19 " Church in Alberobello
.20 " keyhole with several houses
.21 Nr. Monopoli - looking down to plain
.22 Egnatia - harbour? to south of akropolis
.23 " Via Traiana going through town
.24 " across agora to akropolis
.25 " - Baptistry of larger PalaeoX church
.26 " and Baptistry? or part of dye works
.27 " larger PalaeoX ch. from ~~west~~ east
.28 " smaller " " fr. west
.29 Egnatia - n. harbour from akropolis
.30 " " " "

Scored real successes today at Alberobello & Egnatia. The trulli are fascinating, so numerous & make such an interesting old part of town. You step right back into a colourful remainder of a way of life - house style is very, very old.

Egnatia an interesting place (see leaflet) on the Via Traiana. Christians would have found it easy to come here early so churches are from IV-VI A.D. - quite early.

On the Espresso Grecia now after frustrating search for something to eat in Brindisi & a place to leave the car. So it is Greece next & sincere wishes for a happy successful time there!

Feb. 5/86 Espresso Grecia to Patras to the Isthmus

86·5·31 Espresso Grecia - mooring ropes
·32 " - Igoumenitsa
·33 " - Lefkas
·34 " Ithaka
·35 " Gulf of Corinth mouth of Akeloas
·36 " " "
37 Patras - from Espresso Grecia
38 " " " FEW Zoom

Started this lovely lazy day with breakfast in the ship's dining room and then went back to bed to snooze some more. Sea got a little rougher but not really bad and was O.K. again by noon. Sun was shining brightly then too; so trip down the west coast (was up to see Igoumenitsa) was very pleasant and we felt quite thrilled to get a good view of Greek hills & mts again - even saw + pictured ~~Kerkyra~~ Ithaka. Lots of young people on board (had lunch with a girl from Brazil) and the tour group of students from Sweden had a good time.

It was incredibly windy as we approached Patras - wind coming westward along the Gulf nearly blew you off the forepart of the ship. Kept steady enough (I hope!) to picture Patras whose mts were covered in snow.

Got off quickly fr. the ship & drove to the Isthmia Hotel which had no heat & no restaurant open! A heater helped & we found souvlaki in Corinth - it all seemed very Greek-like!

Feb. 6/86 Isthmus & Athens

We really were in a state of excitement as we headed for Athens! Snow visible on the nearby mts. so Greece seems really to be having winter too as the TV said last night. Traffic which approached Athens was driving more slowly than usual which was good but the scene was as ugly & untidy as ever with all the messy places the Greeks leave beside the roads. In the city the density of traffic was unbelievable & we only inched a great deal of the way around Omonia & along Stadiou. I really began to wonder about ~~about~~ a lot of things! When we finally got to the School around noon were very glad to be met by Nancy Serwint & Wendy Barnett who gave us a real welcome. Sofia gave us one too! Lovely to see our apartment again & stuck at the unpacking till all four suitcases were empty. It seemed very tiring & I believe we are tired!

Feb. 7/86 Athens

In fact I think I have experienced some culture shock in coming back to this city with its noise, crowded sidewalks, sloping streets etc. Going to the Kaiki was fun though. Judith was not at tea so glad we saw her yesterday. Unpacked the storage boxes

Feb. 8/86 Athens

Well I think I am adjusted now & everything will be fine! Got established in my spot in the library so that is another hurdle crossed. Walked part way up Lykavettos & am trying to improve my legs. It really is nice to be settled in the Queen's Megaron

Feb. 9/86 Athens

Our first Sunday in Athens this trip, and what a joy to go again to St. Paul's where we were warmly greeted by Jeremy Peake (right from the lectern!) & Mrs. Peake, the warden Mr. Mogridge & Margaret Elwell. Margaret asked us to come with others for coffee after service so met Caroline Kapler. There is a new organist who seems very good. She played Trumpet Voluntary before the service began and that was a stimulating start for sure! The singing was just as good as ever & it was lovely to be there.

Spent the rest of the day quietly at home writing letters & reading. Before supper went in pouring rain to the Holiday Inn to phone Mike & tell him we had arrived despite all the snow on our trail. It certainly was great to hear his voice!

Feb. 15/86 Athens to Paralia Tirou

First Trip

We started off on our first trip this a.m. with a bit of misgiving as the cold I got four days ago is by no means gone. Done alot of coughing in the last two days but trust all will be well. I think I really had a bit of reaction to the gamma globulin shot we got yesterday because one of the students has hepatitis. Will be very glad when this is all cleared up!

It was a cold grey a.m. as we started off so a stop at the isthmus for "a little something" was very welcome. After driving most of the way down the Argolid (with a bread stop at Argos) another stop was needed so we turned off west to Kephalari for a WC & had lunch too. This is where the Katavothra from Lake Stymphalus emerges as the Erasinos River at the foot of mt. Khaon & empties into the Saronic Gulf near Lerna. It was a sizeable river today which just emerges from the foot of a mountain shoulder. Above the emergence are two sizeable caves ~~one with a~~ dedicated to Pan & Dionysos. The larger cave goes 65 yds into the mt. & the smaller one has a chapel of the Panayia Kephalarétissa built into it with a new church added on at the side. Very drippy in the caves.

Enjoyed the rest of the now familiar coastal trip to Paralia Tirou where we are in our old room. Really need that heater!

86-6.1 Kephalari - view of stream & church
.2 " larger cave entrance & chapel in smaller
.3 " view inside smaller cave & chapel
.4 " overall view.

Feb. 16/86 Paralia Tirou - Leonidhi - Kosmas +
Par. Tir. - Astros - Agios Petros - Par. Tirou

	86.6.5	Kosmas	- in part	
	.6	"	from below school	FEW Jan '84
	.6a	moni Eloni	" "	
	.7		descent tow. Moni Eloni	Palaiohora & its road shone
	.8	"	"	"
An	.9	"	Goats on the same descend	
	.10	"	" " " "	
	.11	"	" " " "	
An	.12	"	" " " "	

Today did not look promising but we readied ourselves to leave anyway & were ready just as it started to spit. Decided on the Kosmas direction. Various rocks had slid onto the road - no doubt the usual thing in the winter here; however no major mishaps ~~to~~ the road bed anywhere. Some rain most of the way growing heavier & turning almost to snow as we neared Kosmas, where there already was quite alot of snow. Went over the pass a bit and located the old road we wished to see across the gulley; the wind being icey cold we had to postpone examination till better weather.

Next drove to Agios Petros, examining the tributaries of the Ag. Andreas + Loukou rivers as we passed the first on the uplands before Ag. P. + the latter as it flowed northward below A.-Petros. The Ag. A. river was dry at the ag. and. bridge on our way out + had water when we returned!!

Really saw alot of mountainous Greece today and are definitely tired tonight.

Feb. 17/86 Paralia-Tirou-Isorovos-Tripolis

86.6.13 Paralia Tirou - rose in cenotaph
.14 Par. T. - Ag. Andr. - up ~~Saronic~~ Argolic Gulf rt side
.15 " " " " " " left side
.16 Ag. Andreas - view from bridge to Parnon
.17 Below Anigraia - the Anavalos
18 Zavitsa Col - Argive plain
20 " " Argive plain wide∠
.21 " " Ktenias, Argos-Trip. h'way wide∠
.19 " " Mt. Ktenias, Arg-Trip h'way
.22 Zavitsa fort - fort, S.E.W. & ~~Ktenias~~ Artemision peak
.23 " " - view to Loukou, Parnon wide∠ ridge
.24 " " wide∠ of Ktenias & Arc.-Trip highway
~~.25~~

This a.m. dawned with great promise & once having said γεια σας to our genial host & his wife & started northward we could see what a glorious morning it was. A brilliant clear blue sky & you could see everything across the gulf & way n. of Nauplio. Went up the coast a bit past ~~[illegible]~~ n. head of Thyreatic Plain so I could get some special pictures.

Got good directions via Doliana re Pritchett's road over w. side of Zavitsa & found it without any trouble. The view up there was incredible & breath taking & to be there today in such clear air! We could see the whole Argolic plain & the Argos-Trip. road flanking snowy Mt. Ktenias to the n. With most of our Mt. Parnon visible to the s. (Loukou quite visible) our total view took in about 250-275° all told! Now I can understand why some say Mt. Zavitsa divided the Argolid from the Thyreatis. Visited the fort on the ridge & found some of the walls of Isorovos on the way down. Galaxy Hotel in Tripolis for three nights

Feb. 18/86 Tripolis - Asea - Parthenio - Tripolis

86.6.25 A. Elias Hill, Asea - view to Mainalos
.26 " " view beyond Tripolis Plain
.27 " " 2 apses of A. Demos in cella of T. of Asea
.28 " " overall of T fr. pt way up to church at summit
.30 " " Iconostasis of summit Ch. of Ag. Elias
.31 " " Exterior of same church
.29 " " View to Parnon fr. church summit
B .32 " " Crocuses on Ag. Elias Hill

This a.m. was very clear also (though not as good as yesterday) so very encouraging & off we went to Asea & the hill of Ag. Elias above it where there is a church to the saint on the very top & a Temple on a small saddle just below it. Either this is the T of Athena Sotira & Poseidon mentioned by Pausanias or it is on the mountain which separates plain of Asea from Pallanteion. Fred tried hard to find the latter without success after lunch but we did make the strenuous climb to the former where the view was superb, truly a full 360° this time. Legs really aching tonight but it was well worth it! At some time a church of Ag. Demos was built into the temple & was seen though ruined by Frazer. Church blocks (likely T. ones) & T ones were removed to build church & houses in villages nearby. The present little Ch. of Ag. Elias is neglected somewhat now - not too surprising when there seems to be no path up from the town.

In the afternoon we tried to find the Katavothra of the Sarandapotamus. Were getting there but had to cease following the river till the daylight of another day.

Feb. 19/86 Tripolis - Mavriki - Pallantion - Tripolis

86·6·33 Mavriki - T of Artemis Knakeatis from uphill
~~·34 " -area of T above from below~~
·34 " back to ridge of Psili Korphi T was over crest of ridge
·35 " Ch. of Panaghia bet. village & above temple
·36 " - seen from Ch. of Panagia pt. way to temple

86·7·1 Pallantion - Excav. Ch. of A. Cristofro near mod Ch. of Panaghia. Excav. by Pilortini - Taken to east part way along nave.
·2 " Chancel of same church
·3 " Excav. (Pilortini) Ch. of A. Giorgios from west.
·4 " Cross in apse of Ch. of A. Giorgios
An ·5 " Shepherd & his flock.

Pretty cloudy this a.m. but we headed for Mavriki where Fred wanted to try again (no luck in '84) to find the T of Artemis Knakeatis spoken of by Pausanias & various others - Mavriki very tidy town but nearly empty. Finally ~~told~~ found some older men who had been to the site & told us just where to head for on the mt. ridge. The Greeks really are amazing! A long road had been made up the mt. side to the spot way up where they built a small Ch. of the Panaghia (to replace the temple?!) The hike up from there was not too bad but the wind became savagely strong as we neared the ridge. Really was worried about its force as we struggled upward. Finally sheltered while Fred went on & found it! What an achievement! He was so thrilled! The location was so high!! After lunch found the 2 excavated churches near the mod. church at Pallantion. Why was mod. one ut. beside St. Cristofer? Whole subject of Pallantion interesting.

Feb. 20/86 Tripolis - Athena Sotira & Poseidon T. - Sarandapotamus Katavothra - Athens

86.7.6 Parthenio - Sarandapotamus katavothra
.7 " " " "

Rain this morning but on the whole we have been very lucky weatherwise. Because of the rain I stayed in the car while Fred tramped a long way over the hillsides to the low pass where the road from Asea to Tripolis used to come through to ~~find~~ Tripolis, to find the second temple candidate for Athena Sotira & Poseidon. He found it too & on top the modern church of Ag. Sotira. Real determination there!

After that triumph we started off to finish finding the katavothra of the Sarandapotamus river. It was a long walk & at the end we were puzzled because the river made a curve. Found the end at last & were horrified to see the mountain of plastic bottles along with branches, which was accumulated in front of the grate.

Met innumerable trucks idle on the way home - there is a truckers' strike apparently. Very nice to get back to the School, unpack & clean up.

Feb. 26/86 Athens

This was a day worth recording as it was the occasion this a.m. when I met Judith Binder at Br. Air on Sintagma Square and we went to the Mykonos gift shop of Δηενουλα from Mykonos, the famous weaver to buy gifts. Judith was in search of a bedspread and I chose a lovely table cover for Mrs. Burch. Learned alot about this Mykonos family and how one carries on a home industry. There were such alot of lovely woven items I must go back.

Afterwards Judith said she was the hostess for coffee & took me to the Grand Bretagne, no less, where we had a lovely time over coffee, orange juice & croissants. She talked to me in such a confidential way I think I must be a good friend of hers. I certainly feel she is a good friend of mine & very much value such an unusual and gifted friend as Judith Binder.

Feb. 27/86 Athens - Troizen - Galatas

Second Trip

86·7·8 Troizen - Asclepieion from s.e. corner
·9 Troizen - Palaio Episcopi ch. from w. end
·10 " " Apse + blocks in + before it
·11 " " from s. with oil press in wall
·12 Troizen Early X church fr. n.e.

~~Bl.+W. 86·1~~

Bl.&W 86·1·~~6~~
·6 Troizen - Palaio Episcopi cathedral ch. from w. end
·7 " " capital at w. end
·8 " " Chancel screen block?
·9 " " synthronon pieces
·10 " " block in front of apse
·11 Troizen - Early X Church from n.e.
·12 " " lid of pithos?
·13 " " pithos as baptistry

Second trip started today, first of all with the discovery that P.O. + banks were closed. Just as many buses drawn up beside the road as last week - this poor country! Drive down the Acti peninsula very scenic + the final drop down to Troizen, formerly Damalas was a very twisty road indeed. Found the Asclepieion, T of Hippolitus, Ch. of Palaio Episkopi + Early X Ch. mostly thanks to the well organized material Judith gave us.

Got a room at the Hotel Galatia where we have a nice room looking over to Poros. Ate dinner at a ψυσταρια in a real Greek atmosphere + enjoyed it very much.

Feb. 28/86 Galatas - Poros - G - Hermione - Halies - Tripolis

86·7·13 Poros - Impost in Museum
·14 " - View across to Galatas
·15 Galatas - View across to Poros
·16 Limonodasos - lemons for market
·17 Hermione - Early X church Basilica A next to the school
·18 " - Playground adjacent to church
·19 " - Apse & anc. blocks of Demeter Chthonia sanc. in church of Taxiarchis
·20 " Side of Taxiarchs, adj. street & blocks of D.C. under street wall
·21 " Street scene
·22 " Fishing boats, pt. pres. town & end of peninsula
·23 Halieis - pt. of excavation of resid. area near harbour
·~~24~~

Bl.+Wh. 86·1·14 Hermione - anc. blocks in street walk n. of Church of Taxiarchs
·15 " Anc. blocks in apse of Taxiarchs
·16 " Anc. blocks at end of apse steps of Taxiarchs

Wakened refreshed after a wonderful sleep & water taxied first to Poros to visit the Museum. Then set off to drive around s. end of Akti Peninsula with first stop at Hermione, an attractive town built pretty much on top of the anc. city which occupied most of the long peninsula. Did not try to see much of the city remains but after enquiry found the EX bas. in the school grounds. Couldn't get in & must hope the mosaics are in safe-keeping. Apparently those from Basilica B. were taken to mus. in Nauplio. Sev. churches built on temples.

Found Halieis, both hilltop & lower excavations, in a much frequented tourist area. Cool breezes in summer must be nice. Completed the drive around the pen. through more Gk. mts & then on to Tripolis. Just arrived when a ph. call came from Steve Miller to say Maise had died. Sad but also a great relief.

March 1/86 Tripolis - Asea Plain - Tripolis

86.7.24 Old Pass Asea - Pallantion - Railway overpass in pass
.25 Top of Pass - T of ~~Athen~~ Athena Sōteira & Poseidon Ch. of Ag. Sotira & Σοτηρα
.26 " Ikonostasis of Ch. of Ag. Σοτήρα
.27 Old Pass - looking up from railway overpass
.28 " - looking down the pass r.r. overpass, Asea & mt. S. Elias in bgd,
.29 " irises beside railway
.30 Asea Plain - springs opposite Frankovrisi near railway
.31 " east springs known as Μαναρατικη with 4 taps
.32 Near Πάπαρη - homeward bound at supper time

Cold this a.m. - only 37° F! Tripolis very busy this a.m. because of the Sat. market on the street we take out of town. Bought 2 kilos of mandarins so we can really enjoy them.

Excursion this a.m. was up mt. Boreio, or up the pass between Pl. of Asea & Pallantion, where the ancient rd. went, to see the best candidate for the T. of Athena Soteira & Poseidon which is at the top of the pass. A small church of Ag. Sotira was built by a widow on the foundations & is in fair state of repair. A lot of bills & coins left for candles so hope someone comes soon. Could see the Plain of Asea wonderfully from up there. After lunch found ① the Manaratiky spring with its big catch basin for animals to drink & ② the beautiful s. springs (Pausanias Alpheios from L. Taka) near the railway (grassy fields nearby oozing water in sev. places too), ③ Frankovrisi spring though ruined by road widening near the Khan & drove from Πάπαρη toward Μαρμαρια far enough to see that the combined river is now carried in a deepened channel instead of sinking into sluggish katavothras. The plain in front of Παπαρη is no longer a swamp.

March 2/86 Tripolis - Tegea - Rapsomati - Tripolis

86.7.33 Tegea - street scene
.34 " Bishop?
.35 " The Museum
.36 " Street scene

86.8.1 Tegea - Ch. east of town built of mostly re-used blocks
.2 " Ch. of Ag. Charalambos - uses older blocks, on site of earlier church?
.3 " T. of Athena Alea
Discard .4 Palaia Episkopy - Ch. of Thyrsos mosaic w. end of church
.5 " " Ch. of Panagia fr w. on theatre - many reused blocks
.6 " " " " fr. s.e. showing theatre
.7 " " " " fr. s.
.8 Megalopolis descent - mon. to 212 Greeks killed by Germans
.9 Rapsomati - Clear springs used for water supply
.10 " Alpheus coming down Asea gorge - Asea springs on far side
.11 " View of Alpheus & rt. & l. springs
.12 " "A bad road"
.13 " Snake on block in village bldg.
Bl.&W. 86.1.17+18 - In Tegea Museum
Bl.&W. 86.1.19 Tegea - Ag. Charalambos maybe on site of earlier church
.20-25 " Details of above

Bl.&W. 86.2.1 ~~Tegea~~ Palaia Episcopy - Ch. of Thyrsos - mosaic w. end of church
.2 " " colonnette beside mosaic
.3 " " Ch. of Thyrsos - capital for 7 E.W.
.4 " " " " " "
.5 " " " " " "
.6 Palaio Episcopi - Ch. of Panagia fr. west
.7
⋮
.16 } Palaio Episcopi - Ch of Panagia - reused blocks

prob. up to 16 taken of details of Palaia Episcopi Church

Rained alot last night - Clouds very low as we approached Mavriky so gave up on Artemis Knakiatis and did the Museum of Tegea instead and very much enjoyed the four churches we were able to find & after lunch set off to find the Alpheus emptying into Plain of Megalopolis. On the top of the descent stopped to see another of the Gk. memorials of a tragedy - of Germans killing Greeks & this one's anniversary is just past, Feb. 24, so many wreaths recently laid.

Were overjoyed at finding the springs of Pegae, with help from villagers at V Rapsomati, one now a resident of Toronto. It was just as the writers have said - there are copious clear springs on the rt of the river (now pumped as water supply), the river roars down the gorge now instead of sinking into katavothras in the plain, and on the far side a little trickle of spring water where the outflow from the katavothras used to emerge. Were both invited in to the village cafeneion & treated very warmly afterward.

March 3/86 Tripolis - Art. Knak - Lianou - Skortzinou - Trip.

.14 Tripolis - fruit & fish market
86·8 .15 Nr. Mavriky - setting off for the day
.16 ~~Art. Kna~~ Ψυλη Κορφή - crocuses
.17 Ψυλή Κορφή " " "
.18 " " " " "
.19 " " " Part of the mt. top
.20 Ψυλή Κορφή - T. of Artemis Knakeatis
.21 Tripolis - marble works
.22 Asea acropolis fr. road to Lianou
.23 S. of Skortzinou - An Alpheus trib. + Kephalovrisi Logaras
.24 " Close ups of springs of Kephalovrisi Logaras
.27

Today was hazy but no rain so we made our second climb up Mt. Ψυλή Κορφή above Mavriky village to the T of Artemis Knakeatis. We were above the haze there & it was a beautiful day. Spent a long time looking for architectural bits - found all types of triglyphs but not the leaf ring on a top drum of a col. Hike up & down seemed *much* easier this time (with no wind) & we had a lovely picnic at the church before driving down.

Went next to Lianou & could see quite clearly that streams would be flowing toward the Eurotas in that area. Were really in a tiny village at Lianou.

Took the road again past Πάπαρι & went a little south of Skortzinou & suddenly noticed the Kephalovrisi Logaras right beside the highway. It was a large deep fascinating pool where rising bubbles testified to the rising of spring water in large quantities which rushed away to join the nearby stream & away they flowed to contribute to the Eurotas.

March 4/86 Tripolis-(Megal)-Gortys-(Helleniko)-
Dimitsana-(Levidhi)-Tripolis

86.8.25 Gortys - small Byz. ch. of S. Andrew near site entrance
.26 " - Bathing establishment wide L
.27 " - gorge of Gortynius River & Monastery of Prodromos
.28 " - gate in the wall of Gortys
.29 Dimitsana - as you approach fr. Helleniko
wide L .30 " - fr. rd to village across the Gortynius R
wide L .31 " - looking down on Gortynius R. fr. ~~above~~ spot

Today was for Gortys so we headed first for ~~Tripolis~~ Megalopolis & then n. toward Dimitsana. The 6 km. drive from Helleniko down to Gortys on a simple one lane road was a scenic experience in itself. Gortys was on a fairly elevated hill at the bottom of a very narrow rugged gorge below the Prodromos Monastery. The water of the river was indeed bluey-green as Fraser said & quite a volume was rushing along. Reminded us of mountain rivers at home.

Before going in to the site I pictured & went in to the tiny Byz ch. of S. Andrew now much deteriorated inside; however there are traces of frescoes left & the roof is in good state.

Rather hard to find some things at Gortys city site as there are alot of bushes & the walking was very rough a good deal of the way.

After driving back to Helleniko we took a really high road which led to Dimitsana (ancient Teuthis) in its spectacular site on a ridge with two cones. Crossed to the other side of the river & followed the rd part way to the very high village up there. So we had a terrific view all round!

Completed todays large & very rewarding circle by going n. to the Olympia rd then around east side of Mainalos to Tripolis.

March 5/86 Tripolis-Orchomenos-Ligourio-Athens

Had a great a.m. at Orchomenos seeing the villagers start off with their sheep flocks - one going up & the other down. The wife of the down one asked me to come to her home for coffee. It was such a joy to be led to her home across the courtyard, into the house & to the warm eating & sleeping room at the back. Such a warm-hearted woman. She made coffee & made a little Greek conversation. On the hill of Orchomenos later we met the other shepherd & enjoyed the spectacular morning as the sun came out quite brightly at times.

Made a trip to the fields n. of Orchomenos to the lovely narcissus wh. were just opening. Picked lots for us & others.

Stopped to enjoy & picture the little Byz. church at Ligourio & then in to Athens as a storm ended. Ph. calls & letters needed to deal with Maise's death & Daddy's broken hip.

D. 86·8·32 ~~Orchomenos~~ Tripolis fish   86·8·33 Tripolis fish market
86·8·34 Orchomenos - sheep   86·8·35 Orchomenos - farmer on donkey
86·8·36 Orchom. - Joan on donkey   86·8·37 Orchomen. Fred on donkey
86·9·1 Orchomenos - grape hyacinths
·2 " anemones
·3 " - looking S. to plain & Mainalos
·4 " - sheep & shepherd
·5 " - sheep & view to Kandila-Skotini Pass
·6 " - 1 goat full face
·7 " - theatre from above
·8 " - theatre & view to Kandila-Skotini Pass
·9 " - grape hyacinths
·10 " - T. of ?. at edge of village
~~18 Ligourio~~

86.9.11 Orchomenos - narcissus
.12 " "
.13 " - ditcher for drainage channels
.14 Simiades - almonds
.15 " "
.16 Tripolis-Argos - highway descent, 26 hairpins
.17 Ligourio - Byz. church with anc. blocks
.18 Athens - Orchom. narcissus in Loring

Bl.&W. 86.2.17 Lygourio - Byz. ch.

.18-23 Lygourio - Byz ch. reused frags.

March 16/86 Daphni & Athens Agora

	86·9·19	Dafni -	Monastery from n.w.
	·20	Daphni -	Monastery from n.e. & Refectory
	·21	"	Monastery & courtyard fr. hill to s.
	·22	"	" " " for F.E.W
	·24	"	Monastery - Zoom fr. hill, to s
	·23	"	" " " for F.E.W.
	·25	Agora -	Hephaisteion fr. s.w.
	·26	"	" fr. west
	·27	"	complete view, Stoa & Akropolis
	·28	"	F.E.W. & his block
	·29	"	Hephaisteion zoom fr. s. side agora
	·30	"	Panathenaic Way to akropolis
	·31	"	Stoa of Attalos
	86·9 ·32	Athens -	Flash of anemones & daffodils
M	86·9·24a	Daphni -	Joachim & Anna
M	·24b	"	Presentation of Mary
M	·24c	"	Mary in Temple
M	·24d	"	Dormition
M	·24e	"	Nativity
M	·24f	"	Transfiguration
M	·24g	"	Betrayal
M	·24h	"	Feet washing
M	·24i	"	Crucifixion
M	·24j	"	Anastasis
M	·24k	"	Doubting Thomas
M	·24l	"	Pantocrator

March 18/86 Athens - Corinth Third Trip

86·9·33 Akrocorinth - walls from w. entrance side
·34 " view to plain through gate in n. wall
·35 " - yellow green weed near n. gate
·36 " Asphodel near n. wall
·37 " " " "

86·10·1 Akrocorinth - view of Corinth fr. below n. wall
·2 " - asphodel
·3 " - E X chancel screen near chapel
·4 " - X pieces built into chapel
·5 " - Chapel & asphodel
·6 " - Impost near upper gate
·7 Corinth - North Cemetry Basilica from s.
·8 " " " " from w.
·9 " " " " east part
·10 Corinth - n. Cemetry basilica with cisterns? above

50
Bl.+W.86.2.24 Corinth - N. Cemetry Basilica, looking down fr. s.

·25
·37 } Corinth - N. Cem. Bas. - Architect. frags.

Set off for our third trip after waiting for the mail to arrive. None did for us which was very disappointing.

Drove straight to Corinth & were relieved to find no trucks standing idle today. Ate our lunch in the parking area before you ascend the ramps through the gates at Akrocorinth & very much enjoyed the fresh air! It was lovely going up ~~to~~ the top & through the gate in the n. wall in lovely sunshine. There must have been an E X basilica up there too to judge from the imposts lying near the upper gate and the number of pieces built into & standing against the present chapel inside the upper gate. Was the E X bas. where the columns are ~~standing~~ below the present chapel? Fred was very pleased with finding just what he wanted to as he studied the walls.

Next we found the North Cemetry Basilica! It was n. of the N. Cemetry of Old Corinth & s.-w of the National Road interchange not n.e. as Mr. Kassas showed on his map. It was a beautiful basilica with walls clearly defined, many fragments around, the burials very clear, the Cordatos inscription & in fact all the pieces shown in Praktika. There was so much more left to see, including one column, than usual, you felt you were really seeing the church. This church was quite close to and a little down the hill from Corinth so that it was the closest one to the agora & therefore likely one of the first churches built there. I was really thrilled to see it!!

March 19/86 Corinth - Epidauros - Nauplio

86·10·11 Corinth - Fountain of Glauce + T of Apollo
·12 " Agora - lechaion rd. looking s.
M ·13 Corinth Agora - mosaic in front of church east of Peirene fount.
·14 " - church east of Peirene fountain
·15 " Chancel of church above "Bema"
·16 " X frag beside apse of above church
·17 " Bema
·18 " Overall from s. e. cor. T of Apollo terrace
·19 " X frag outside museum
M ·20 " Mus. Mosaic from Roman villa
M ·21 " Mus. " " "
·24 Epidauros - millions of grape hyacinths
·25 " - the stadium
·22 near Epidauros - cherry orchard
·23 " " - cherry orchard up close
·26 Nafplio - ~~Ha~~ Ayia Moni Monastery from w.
·27 " - ~~Ha~~ Ayia Moni Monastery from n. e.

Had a good tour of Corinth's Agora with Hugh to start the day & then went round to take pictures & see the museum. The little church e. of Peirene fount. was an interesting assembly of ~~[illegible]~~ reused X pieces + later blocks - why is it not on agora plans? There are a lot of X pieces in the agora & the exploration of churches there would be a large undertaking. Had some yoghurt & honey in the Old Corinth platea & then set off for Epidaurus. The cherry orchards near Epid. are just at their best & at the site itself the grape hyacinths a blue carpet everywhere.

The trip to the Ayia Moni before getting to Nafplio was very interesting. A flourishing looking largish monastery surrounds the ancient fountain & is itself surrounded by elegant cypress trees.

March 20/86 Nafplio - Argos - Mantinea - Nafplio

86·10·28 Argos - EX basilica fr. e. on the Aspis
·29 " " " & baptistry fr. n.e.
·30 " Steps around altar, also used by basilica
·31 Argos - View of excavations on Aspis

Bl.&W. 86·3·1 Argos EX basilica fr. n.e on the Aspis
·2 " " " - east end from n.
·3 " " " - n-s in centre of basilica
·4 " " " - Cor. capital
·5 Argos " " - in front of chancel

Weather very overcast today with low clouds so our plans for the Prinos & Climax Passes seemed in doubt. Went first to the Aspis Hill, one of Argos' akropolis & found the Apollo sanctuary easily. The position of the 2 basilicas very clear as was everything on the site. Very interesting to see how the church fitted itself onto the site of the Apollo Pythias T and also utilized the stairs ~~of the~~ behind the altar of the Ap. P. sanc. as an entrance (in part anyway) to the baptistry & the church.

Decided the weather was hopeless for the Argive side of the passes so drove to the Mantinea side instead. Very foggy going over the modern highway pass. Climax pass covered with clouds on the west side too, so went instead to Mantinea & to see Huli's temple on Gourtsouli Hill.

Got Easter cards off to Mary & then went out for a nice fish & souvlaki supper at the water front where there are ever so many places to eat

March 21/86 Nafplio - Marmaria - Chelmos - Megalopolis

86·10·32 Marmaria - gorge with railway & river
·33 " nearer view of same
·34 Chelmos - view down to Cephalovrisi
·35 " anemones
·36 " goat group

86·11· 1 S. of Megalopolis - view to Marmaria gorge

Spent a while this a.m. in Nafplio going to the Museum, getting an Easter card off to Mike, buying food, finding the banks on strike & having to return to the PO to cash travellers' cheques. Weather still overcast so postponed the Prinos & Climax passes again & went instead to Marmaria where we walked almost to the head of the gorge & could see the railway & river side by side heading into it. Ate lunch & then attempted to go up Mt. Chelmos. A road led up a long way and then petered out. May attempt it from the east another day. Headed then for Megalopolis via Leondari & were much interested to see across the southern part of the plain the Marmaria pass & the Mt. Ayios Elias with Holmberg's temple on the top. Staying two nights at the Paris Hotel

March 22/86 Megalopolis - Alipheira - Bassai - Megal.

Bl. & W. 86·3·7 Alipheira - St. Nicholas Ch. of Turkish period c 1700 A.D.?

86·11·2&3 Megalopolis - theatre, one for Kit (separated)
·4 " orchestra of theatre
·5 Karitaina - looking back
·6&7 " with gorge fully to left.
·8 Alipheira - St. Nicholas Church & terraces
·9 " ~~looking n. to Erym Alpheus Plain~~
·10 " --- sheep with special wool
·11 " ------ sheep with special wool & antiquities
·12 " " " "
·13 ~~Chapels~~ North to Erymanthos & Alpheus Plain
·14 " T. of Athena to south, Ayios Elias? in backgr.
·15 " terraces descending
·16 " animals near car
·17 Bassai - fr. hill to north
·18 " fr. path way up Kotylion
12 Alipheira - goats crossing saddle of acropolis

We had sun at last! The day started with a clear blue sky & warm sunshine. By late afternoon we were cloud covered again & it was drizzling but it was a good day.

Headed north & stopped first to admire the location of Karitaina with the Alpheus running beside its citadel.

On to Alipheira which I enjoyed very much. It was so lovely & sunny & so much of that mountain had green, fairly gentle slopes that the harsh rocky hillsides could be forgotten. Remains of the walls & temples quite impressive and up there was a group of sheep with the loveliest clean wool. Lambs were black & white or black.

Paid a visit to Bassai where the most elaborate preparations for restoring the temple are under way. Many many pieces laid out in groups.

March 23/86 Megalopolis - Bassai - Phigelia - Lepreon -
Tholo - Olympia - Levadhia - Tripolis

86.11.19 Phigelia - ancient fountain
20 " view of town
21 " " "
22 " " "
23 " archaia in the field
24 Kato Phigelia - view of beautiful slopes
25 Lepreion - ~~poppies~~ anemones near temple of Demeter
26 " " " " "
27 Taxiarchés - Taxiarchis' church made of blocks from Lepreión

For FEW

Raining as we left ~~Tripolis~~ Megalopolis - the wettest start we have had to a day. Drove the car beyond Karitaena & found it went fine. Rain diminished as we went along but clouds very low so we were in fog occasionally & as we passed Bassai it was snowing! Road to Phigelia & Kato Phiglia very confusing. Visit to Phigelia, a lovely isolated village, was a homecoming to Fred as he had spent so much time on walls there. Mod. vill. on the ancient so lots of archaia around. Stopped at Kato Phigelia for lunch then on to Lepreon in the sun and then past their beautiful gentle green slopes as we descended toward Tholo. Decided to go to Tripolis via Olympia & Levidhi as the route via Bassai was so agrotic & twisting. The Olympia road east was just as twisting but was paved. It was spectacular for much of it as it was so very high above the gorge & had lots of sharp turns. How the buses make it I don't know. Late when we got ~~out~~ to Tripolis so we ate souvlaki out.

March 24/86 Tripolis - Sanga - Nestane - Tripolis

86.11.28 Sanga - our guide
.29 " - the village & start of ascent
.30 Climax - top of Climax looking n.e.
.31 " - looking e. fr. top
.32 " - looking partly s. fr. top to artemision
.33 " - the crest fr part way down e. side
.34 " - path down e. side
.35 " J.E.W. on e. side below ridge
.36 " J.E.W. at e. side steps
.37 " looking w. to Sanga & Manelos
86.12.1 Sanga - top of Climax no filter
.2 " " " polaroid filter
.3 " - old & new roads of Climax down
.4 " - old & new roads of Climax up
.5 " - part of village
.6 " final look at Climax
.7 above Nestane - old road descending to Nestane
.8 above Nestane - looking toward Portes (Climax?)
.9 above Nestane - looking tow. pass n.e. of Nestane
.10 at Nestane - fallow plain as we descended to Nestane from pass
.11 " Nestane - coming down fr. Monastery
.12 Nestane - from the Fallow Plain

Today was one of our very most exciting & successful days ever! One of the villagers took us to the start of the Climax path & up we went in c. 1 hr. View down to the plain on the other side was spectacular and we have now seen the tunnel work through Mt. Artemision from both sides. Path down steep at first, then gentler, went only part way. After lunch found a rd ~~ato~~ taking off inland from the Monastery above Nestane & followed it a long way. Met 2 Greeks coming w. from Kärya when we were at the top which was nice then came down. The views we have seen today from so high were mind blowing

March 25/86 Tripolis - Megalopolis - L. Chelmos - Tripolis

.16 Tripolis - Indep. Day - dispersal after flag raising
.17 " " " leaving the Square
86·12·13 Tripolis - flag raising Independence Day
.14 " " " " "
.15 " " " " "
.18 Frangovrisi - springs (messed up) & khan
86·12·19 Megalopolis to Karytaina
86·12·20 Mellota - Rhapsomate - Taygetos
86·12·21 Megalopolis - Indep. Day - children in costume
.22 " " " "
86·12·23 " " " " "
.24 " " " " "
.25 " " " " "
86·12·26 Chelmos - looking back to Skortzinou
.27 " - Ayios Constantinos on top
.28 " - looking toward Sparta
.29 " our two guides
.30 " anemones
.31 " one of the castro's round towers
.32 " road at the top of Chelmos
86·12·33 Orchomenos - second visit to narcissus
86·12·34 Tripolis - lowering the flag Indep. Day.

Independence Day in the Tripolis area gave us a good chance to feel the Greek spirit on this important occasion. Lots of church bell ringing first thing in the a.m. & then the flag raising in the square below the Galaxy hotel. In Megalopolis we were just in time to join the crowd gathering in the square where the children were arriving in their beautiful costumes. It seemed there would be wreath laying & dancing.

Down at Chelmos we had phenomenal luck in meeting 2 men, as we were about to try to find our way to the top, who told us we could not go that way & to follow them to Skortzinou. There a man from the truck & another came with us along a rd (built for the church) which went all the way to the top. It was unbelievable! Made a last trip for narcissus & found the whole field white with them.

March 26/86 Tripolis-Argos-Tourniki-Argos-
Karya-Athens

86.12.35 Tourniki - Peak of Artemision fr. above Tourniki
.36 " tiny blue flowers
.37 Karya - village & ridge above
.38 Peiraius - idle ships outside harbour

The last day of this trip was a pretty full one. Started on our explorations of the east side of the Prinos Pass with Pritchett's suggestion of the one which is s. of the peak of Artemision. Took the road to Kephalari and then proceeded a long way westward generally on a very agnottic surface. Got directions re location of Tourniki eventually and were able to drive right to it. It must have been largish at one time to be so well known but seems almost deserted now. Sad but not surprising people might want to live closer to Athens as that village would be very remote in winter. Walked some distance beyond it but were still a long way from the point where one would crest the ridge to go down to Nestane.

Retraced our steps and then drove to Karya a little below the ridge which leads one to cross over to Nestane on the n. side of Artemision - the road over this ridge was the one the Greeks we met had taken. Will have to investigate up there again.

Returned to Athens & once more are straightening ourselves out for a stay in our little nest.

Mar. 29/86 Athens - Kaisariani - Akropolis

86·13·1 Athens - fire bombed bank (Mar. 28/86)
·2 " " " "
·4 Kaisariani - interior of Monastery ch. (No. 3 D)
·5 " - Monastery ch. from s.w.
·6 " - Mon. Ch. & Pareclesion of S. Anthony from n.w.
·7 " - Courtyard & Refectory
·8 "
·9 "
·10 "
·11 "
·12 " View of Athens for F.E.W.
86·13 ·13 Kaisariani " " "

·14 Akropolis - Propylaia coffer slab
·16 " Erechtheion
·15 " Parth. w. frieze slab - man with floppy hat ?

Bl & W 86·3·7 Kaisariani
·8 "
·9 "
·10 "
·11 "
·12 "
·13 Kaisariani Moni - across courtyard to church
·14 " " - doorway of church
·15 " " - reused block r. of ch. door
·16 " " doorway ~~in there~~ rt. side of refectory door
Bl&W 86·3·17 " " doorway in refectory

March 30/86 Easter Day in Athens

86·13·17 Athens from Hymettos
·18 Athens – the Presidential palace
·19 " flowers in National garden
20 " Children in National Garden

April 1&2/86 Athens to Delphi to ~~Delphi~~ Athens

86·13·21 Parnassos – approaching from Levathia
·22 " from fairly close
·23 Delphi – the valley from Arachova
·24 " – from approach road
·25 " Cliffs & site fr. top of village
·26 " High on Phaedriads path
B ·27 " Irises on 1. Phaedriad
·28 " From 1. Phaedriad
·29 " Parnassos fr. top Phaedriad path
·30 " Buses, site & cliffs
·31&2 " Left Phaedriad fr. ~~Marmaria~~ gymnasium 1 for F.E.W.
·33 " EX Basilica pieces at S. end Gymnasium
·34 " EX Basilica fr. S. " " "
·35&36 " Pieces of EX Basilica
·37 " Site from Gymnasium
86·14·1 Delphi – Gym. terrace fr. above
·2 " – Stadium fr. e. end
GFA ·3 " – Theatre fr. above for Kit
·4 " – Theatre fr. above
·5 " – theatre & temple of Apollo
·6 " – T. of Apollo fr. path to n.w.
GFA ·7 " – T. of Apollo fr. e.
·8 " – T. of Apollo fr. e.
·9 " – T. of Apollo fr. one column
·10 " – Treasury of Athenians
·11 Arachova – gift shops

April 4/86 Athens - Areopolis

Fourth Trip

Ag 86·14·12 Isthmus - oranges for sale
·13 Nr. Corinth - mud brick house
·14 Tripolis - St. George shrine
·15 N. of Sparta - Taygetos

It was well on in the a.m. when we left Athens as all our packing up had to be done after breakfast as well as go to the bank & the market. Other things on yesterday left little time for preparations then.

Stopped to eat lunch near the Isthmus and then had alot of steady driving to get to Areopolis by suppertime. Certain landmarks are quite familiar now on the direct route we took - Akrocorinth, the Harissa & Aspés, Mt. Artemesion, Ktenias, Palio Mouchli, Lake Taka, Taygetos.

It was quite exciting to approach & enter the Mani after we left Gythion - our 1st visit here this year. On arriving at the Mani Hotel at Areopolis we found a roaring wind blowing & can it roar around these bare mts. Will hear alot of rattling tonight!!

April 5/86 Areopolis - Tigani - Keria - Kipoula - Areopolis

86.14.16 Areopolis - Sat. market
.17 " Mavromichaelis
.18 Tigani - flowers on mainland adjacent
.19 " - from mainland - anc. rd. in foreground
.20 " - " "
.21 " - starting across
.22 " - large salt pan
.23 " - E X Bas. fr. west
.24 " - Fr. Castro entrance to Mezapos
.25 " - E X Bas. fr. east
.26 " - E X Bas. - across e. end
.27 " - Graves in E. X Basilica
~~Keria - St. John's church~~
.28 Tigani - E X Bas. - north addition
.29 " - " " - remains of wall painting
.30 " - Fr. Castro across pen. to Ayia Kyriaki
.31 Ayia Kyriaki - Mani towers to east & s. east
.32 " " Vicinity - Mani towers
.33 Keria . St. John's Ch. fr. s.w.
.34 " " " " reused blocks s. wall
.35 " " " " facade
.36 " " " " Roman tomb mon. in facade
.37 Keria - St. John's Ch. - tympanum

86.15.1 Tourloti - interior of Byz. church
.2 " - facade " " "
.3 " - chancel screen outside Byz. Ch.

Bl.&W.86.3.18 Keria St. John's Ch. fr. s. w.
Jo .19 " " " " fr. west
.20 " " " " - area of reused blocks in w. facade
.21 " " " - reused chancel screen w. facade
.22 " " - reused chancel scr. l. of door
.23 " " " mounted horseman l. of door
Jo .24 " " " above doorway
.25 " " " R. grave stele rt. of doorway

Bl.&W. 86.3.30 Keria, St John's

(first 4 missed)
Bl+W. 86.4.5 Keria, St. John's - facade, upper rt. section
.6-.10 " " " ~~facade~~ s. side details
.11&.12 " " " north side

Bl+W. 86.4.13 Tourloti from west
.14 " chancel screen slab on ground in front

.15 "
.16 " impost in interior
.17 " " " "

Bl+W. 86.4.18 Tourloti - interior

This was a great day! Wind seemed to diminish, though still blew strongly all day. Decided to venture the Tigani trip & made it right up to the top and the castro with the church inside. John's book "Deep into Mani" was a wonderfully informative assist today & started us off right s.w. of Ayia Kyriaki. Church fascinating as it was full of burials & had several large cisterns. This was one of our toughest hikes but we are delighted to have conquered it. Drove to various other towns on the fascinating Cavo Grosso peninsula with its several plateaus rising to the west. On the most westerly ridge there are several churches. We stopped to see Tourloti on the way home & will have to spend a week in Mani to share all the sites with John's author. If the wind will only stop for tomorrow!

April 6/86 Areopolis - Taenaron - Githion

Bl.&W86.4.19&.20 Taenaron - Assomati Ch.

86.15.4 ~~Tigani~~ Areopolis - new Mani house nearly
.5 Tigani - from highway
.6 " " " telephoto
.7 " - flowers at viewing spot
.8 Vatheia - from s.
.9 Tippy Crags - n. up coast
.10 Taenaron - wildflowers at start of walk
.11 " - farm on left near start of walk
.12 Kisternes Nr. - wild glads?
.13&14 Nr. Kisternes - looking back to new road One for FEW
.16 Kisternes - Ag. Assomati fr. n.e.
.15 " - one of the houses
.17 " - entrance of Ag. Assomati
.18 " - Ag. Assomati & Poseidon's Cave
.19 " - Ag. Assomati & Poseidon's Cave
M .20 " - Mosaic from Roman house
.21 " - view fr. lighthouse path
.22 C. Taenaron - lighthouse pt. north up w. side
.23 Cape Taenaron - the very end
.24 C. Taenaron - view n. up e. side
.25 C. " - lighthouse
.26 " " - " "
.27 " " - cornflowers
.28 " " - wild artichokes
.29 " " - wild roses?
An .30 Kisternes - 3 donkeys
.31&2 Taenaron - thyme on walk back (31 was D)
.33 Taenaron - " " "
86.15.34 " wildflowers at end of walk

86.15.35 Nr. Tippy Crags - old & new towers

The wind was over today, thank goodness, and we had a superb day going to Taenaron & the lighthouse. Stopped first for pictures of Tigani to remind us of yesterday and then on down past the old familiar places - Alika, Gerolimena, Kiparissos, Vatheia and took the agrotic road to the church. From there a new rd starts southward where the old track to Taenaron was. It is meant for the village up to the east of the old track and only a short bit goes on beyond the turn-off toward Taenaron. It shortened the walk significantly & soon we had reached Kisternes hamlet. Had lunch at the Assomati church & then found the Poseidon Cave below. This was a triumph and the many many stone cuttings for various structures there and further along the shore made you realize many people once lived there. Went all the way to the lighthouse this time with lovely wildflowers along the way. Being at "land's end" at the light house was an exhilerating experience. The weather was just right & we ended the 10 km. walk back at the car feeling not too badly & with a great sense of accomplishment.

Had a wonderful sword fish dinner at Gythion, followed by a "sticky" at the "Zakaro" & are now relaxing at the Kharisseion for the night.

April 7/86 Githion - Geraki - Kosmas - P. Tirou

86·15·36 Githeion - sunrise over the schools fr. harission H.
·37 " - harbour & Taygetos - telephoto

86·16·1 Githeion - Old part of town & adjacent harbour
·2 " - 2 large fishing boats
B ·4 + 5 Before Kosmas - anemones
·6 Before Kosmas - view of pass & Taygetos
·3 Githeion - looking back to Trinasos, Gith. & main mts
B ·7 Kosmas Track - cyclamen on ancient road
·8 " hyacinths? on ancient road
·9 " ancient & new roads
·10 " 2 stretches of ancient road
·11 Kosmas - 2 donkeys ploughing

It was so lovely & warm & springlike at Githeion it seemed too bad to leave! There really is alot of activity on the waterfront at the old harbour end of town. I drove from Skala to the end of the asphalt as the unimproved road makes its way through the Kosmas pass. The pass as far as Kosmas is an obvious route through the mts. & easy of ascent. Spent alot of time walking the ancient road which is on the opposite side of the valley from the mod. rd. Felt quite elated when we found the anc. rd. came right up to the mod. one & went under it in two places. That seemed to finish all trace of it - too bad! Had a drink at Kosmas' fountain & then started down to Leonidhi. The mod. rd. fr. Kosmas to Eloni Monastery is a frightful twisting descent so the ancients must have had a counterpart to this section of the pass. The rest fr. Eloni to Leonidhi is more comprehensible. Lots of wildflowers today. Big welcome fr. our host at Par. Tirou & lovely to be here again'

April 8/86 P. Tirou - Ag. Petros - Doliana - Nestane & Prinos Pass - Astros Gorge - P. Tirou

86·16·12 Nr. Mt. Meligou - looking toward Ktenias & Artemision
·13 Ag. Petros - gave to F.E.W.
·14 " not sure setting was right in 13
·15 Nr. Doliana - view to Maenalos & Ktenias
An ·16 Nestane - loaded donkey & rest of family
·17 Nestane Ridge - descending e. to Tourniki on Ktenias slopes
·18 Nestane Ridge - Mainelos, Mantinea Pl. & Fallow Pl.
·19 " " - descent & view west
·20 Nestane Ridge descent showing car - gave to F.E.W.
·21 Nestane Ridge view down with car in
·22 Nestane - looking back up to ~~Prinos Pass~~ Nestane Ridge
·23 Nr. Stadio - view to ψυλη Κορφη

This was a long day but had lovely drives this a.m. Went up the usual way to Ag Petros where the mountain-side scenery was so lovely & green under a perfect sunny clear sky. For the first time took the road Ag. Petros via Doliana to Tripolis - the first part being spectacular mt. scenery.

Main job today was to climb the pass above Nestane to the left of the monastery. It was long, steep & very searching but did link up to the road we had followed last time to Tourniki. There seemed little likelihood that this could be Pausanias Prinos because it was too long & steep on the Nestane side. Rather glad when we finished - a total of nearly 4 hours.

After the long drive back we went to the restaurant on the waterfront for a nice fish dinner.

April 9/86 Par. Tirou - Melana - Argos - Karya - Argos - Akrata

86·16·24 - Melana - loaded donkey
·25 & 26 " our guide going up path
·27 " lupins
·32 " pea like flowers
~~·28 " pea like flowers~~
·28 " cyclamen at Ayios Elias chapel
·30 " Ayios Elias chapel on Apollo Tyritas
B ·29 " cyclamen below A. Elias chapel
·31 " view n. fr. chapel terrace
·33 " view s. fr. Apollo Tyritas hill
·34 " swallow on Apollo " "
·35 " small grain plots on " "
·36 Melana - pretty house
·37 " - wood piles
·38 Nr. Kiveri - Judas tree

86·17·1 Kiveri - looking toward Anigraea
·2 Karyá - spring near Ayios Constantinos chapel
·3 " - looking n. fr. road w. of Karyá
·4 " - Peak of Artemision from same road

Another big day! Our visit to Melana & site of T of Apollo Tyritas with pres. chapel of Ayios Elias adjacent was a great pleasure. Quite a climb but so lovely there in the bright sunshine. View everywhere was superb everywhere today. Drove up from Karya along road to Nestane another great "high" thrill. Ancient road quite clear at the top which increases the likelihood of its being the Prinos Pass. View fr. road west & above Karya to Portes, tunnel works & numerous mts. was intoxicating you were so high & could see so many mts. Drove to Akrata by the sea & finished with a fish dinner. Really tired & a big day on tomorrow with the Styx!!

April 10/86 Akrata - Chelmos - Akrata

86·17·5 Chelmos - approaching fr. Akrata, erosion in foregr.
·6 " - nearing village area
·7 " - Styx showing, villages in foregr.
·8 " - Styx gorge telephoto fr. approach. rd.
·9 & 10 " - peaks wide ∠ fr. approach rd Given 10 to FEW
·11 " - summ. house in vill. gorge on rd. approach
·12 " peaks & villages - final view
·13 along Akrata ~~Rd from Chelmos~~ - vineyard leafing
·14 " " " - view across Cor. Gulf to Parnassos

Up in good time for our long trip to Chelmos, via Peristera, of 78 kms. Wind roaring into the Gulf this a.m. but the day was sunny throughout. This drive up the Crathis Gorge was long, twisting, steep in places and very dusty when we came back down because the wind was blowing harder than ever. Most of the mountains on the way the road goes are soft and eroding extensively & not productive.

Chelmos was indeed a magnificent & grand solid mt. as it came into view; it became even more overwhelming as we came closer and one could see its three large heads. The position of the falls can be seen far away because of the stains on the rock face of the rt. peak. Fred's trip over to this area from Mega Spilion, approach to the falls (though not really close) & trip on to Pheneus was a huge undertaking. It was a real rendez-vous with the past for him to come there again today.

April 11/86 Akrata - Corinth - Athens

86.17.15 Corinth T. of Apollo & Akro
.16 " " " wide ∠
.17 " T of Apollo from east
.18 " Temple E & students
.19 " " "
.20 Akrocorinth - Asphodel & Turk. minaret
.21 " Isthmus from top
.22 " Isthmus.. from top wide ∠ for F E.W. Given ~~Anc. Corinth, new Corinth & Perachora~~
.23 " " " " " ~~looking down westward (wrong aperture~~)
.24 " Anc. Corinth, new Corinth & Perachora
.25 " looking westward fr. near top

To end this trip we had a more leisurely day & arrival back at the School which was a great improvement over the way the last trip ended. Stopped at Corinth so I could photograph T. of Apollo & then went up to Akro. so I could photograph the Isthmus. It was a lovely sunny day and we have surely had alot of lovely sunny outdoor days.

Lovely to get cleaned up & unpacked back at the School & be greeted by people. This was our most strenuous trip but our most enjoyable I would say. Leaves me feeling I would like to set off on another trip right away!

April 14/86 Athens - Aigosthena - ~~Athens~~ Delphi

Bl.&W 86·4·21	Aigosthena	- EX Bas & chapel of Panagia
·22	"	mosaic in narthex of EX Bas
·23	"	column base of EX Bas.
·24	"	baptistry to S. of EX Bas.

~~86·17~~ ~~25~~

86·17·26	Aigosthena	- looking w. over the bay
·27	"	" " " " for FEW?
·28	"	end of wall at harbour
·29	"	Early X Basilica & chapel of Panagia
·30	"	- mosaic in narthex of E.X. Basilica
·31	"	- octagonal baptismal font of EX Basilica
·32	"	- Baptistry to s. of EX Basilica
·33	"	- eastern series of towers
·34	"	- Monastery built in east wall

Departed for Delphi late a.m. to climb the Phaedriades complete this time. Ate lunch before reaching Aegosthena which looked lovely from above with the sea blue & wavey. Church within the walls very interesting as was the monastery built into the east wall & now ruined. Sea was a beautiful colour today! At Delphi found the weather was really chilly so ate indoors at the restaurant not on the balcony this time!

April 15/86 Delphi to Athens

86.17.35 Delphi - Peloponnesos Mts. fr. Phaed. path
.36 " " " "
B .37 " Irises on Mt. ~~Parnon~~ Parnassos
.38 " " " "

B 86.18.1 Delphi Irises on Mt. Parnassos
B .2 " " " "
.3 Delphi Pelop. mts. from Parnassos
B .4 " Parnassos irises
B .5 & 5a(FEW) " " .5a Parnassos irises FEW
.6 " Stadium from west

Got up at 6.30 a.m. at the Pan Hotel when the temp. was 43°F! Went up to the top of the old road path in 1 hr 20 mins - much faster than last time because the weather was so much cooler. Followed what seemed to be the best direction to get around the Castalian Gorge & over to the rt hand Phaedriad but no luck - gorge is immensely long. Concluded after a lot of roaming around on the sloping upland plateaux that one would have to come from Arachova. What was great were the unbelievable carpets & spreads of blue, purple & yellow irises by thousands up there. One of our loveliest surprises!

Got back to ASCS in time for tea & were shocked to learn the U.S. bombed Libya at 5.00 a.m. today & the School grounds are locked & guarded more closely than ever. Living over here is getting harder on the nerves! Phoned Mike to say all was well.

April 18/86 Athens to Rhodes on the Alcaius

Left the School once more for a trip, our last this time in Greece, which will take us to Rhodes Kos & Turkey. The ferry started off about noon & has many Greek young people on it. Air very muggy & hazy. Slept a good deal of the afternoon, had a nice dinner in the ship dining-room and marked slides tonight.

86·18·7 Piraeus - as the Alcaius left
·8 " - view from departing ship
view to Saronic Gulf as ~~we left~~ one leaves.
·9 " the Ialyssos coming to Athens
S ·11
·10 Athens from the sea

April 19/86 Alcaius to Rhodes

86·18·12 +13 Rhodes - Fancy tourist hotels outside harbour
·14 " - the harbours wide ∠
·15 " Governor's Palace, Mandrahi Harbour, Palace of Grand Masters
·16 " Coming in to Commercial Harbour
·17 " Palace of Grand Masters fr. Comm. Harb.
·18 " City walls of Commercial Harbour
·19 " Greek students on educational trip
·20 " View fr. Spartalis Hotel to harbours
·21 " Street of the Knights
·22 " On the Wall Walk
·23 " N. to P. of Gr. Masters fr. the Wall
·24 " An old narrow street.
M ·25 " Wide ∠ of Palace room with EX mosaics
See april 28/86 → ·26-27 Rhodes - wide ∠'s of ~~Rooms~~ ballroom in Palace
·28 Rhodes - Courtyard of Grand Masters' Palace

Got ourselves off the Alcaius onto the Spartalis H. where we stayed in '77. After lunch did the Wall Walk & came back to the Palace to tour it. Then did a lot of shopping & have everyone pretty well fixed up for home-coming gifts.

April 20/86 Rhodes City - Lindos - Rhodes C.

86.18.29 Rhodes Harbour - the Achille Lauro
.30 " " - the Kamiros
A .31 " " - full of ferries
.32 Lindos - buses, town, akropolis
.33 " - from Tomb of Kleoboulos
.34 " - telephoto of akropolis fr. T. of Kleoboulos
.34a FEW
.35 " T. of Kleoboulos, changed to Chapel of Ag. Aemilianos
.36 " - village doorways
.37 " - the Arkokroteion fr. Akropolis ascent.

86.19.1 Lindos - town & akropolis
.2 Rhodes - cruise ship (English?)

This a.m. had quite a lot of interest in the harbour. We look over the Mandraki Harbour so have a wonderful view. Huge cruise ships came in before dawn with festive lights glowing. Later a beautiful big blue cruise ship with a star on each funnel arrived, perhaps Russian, we thought. The zoom lens disclosed it as the Achille Lauro!!

Went off to Lindos where we walked over the rough ground to the Tomb of Cleobulos, later turned into the chapel of A. Aimilianos. Right out on a point across the harbour fr. the akropolis. Too bad sky was cloudy & drizzle started. Met several others on the same walk. Afterwards we had a nice walk through the town & bought one of their lovely table cloths.

Took Fred to dinner at the Piccolo restaurant where we had a lovely meal in an attractive, clean, quick interior. Rhodes has such variety to offer

April 21/86 Rhodes C. - Embona - Rhodes C.

86·19·3 Rhodes H. - Greek warships mooring ~~in~~ outside harbour
D. ·4 Embona - Grand Maître grapevines
·5 Eleoussa - large pool fed by adj. mt. springs
·6 " " " " " "
·7 Psinthos - chapel of Agia Triáda s. of Psinthos

We had a most educational a.m. in Rhodes C. today. Mr. Papachristodoulou (the ephor of Rhodes' classical antiquities?) was expecting us and took us on a super personal tour complete with Greek driver. We did a complete circuit of all the places around the city where sections of the ancient city wall are excavated, plus some of the cemetery areas. In one area there is alot of the outer wall well-preserved, as well as the inner one, the whole to be turned into an archaeological park hopefully. In another spot a huge tower (similar to St. Paul's prison at Ephesus) is well preserved - quite astonishing.

In the afternoon went to Embona but it was too late, cloudy + windy for Fred to go up to the Zeus sanctuary. Instead we followed an inland route back to Rhodes past 3 places, Agios Soulas, Eleoussa, Psinthos where early X basilica pieces were found in connection with the mod. church on these spots. Unfortunately, nothing was visible at any of them.

Our last night here was a quiet one as I have had sore hip muscles today, I believe from walking on wet slippery cobble stones at Lindos yesterday.

April 22/86 Rhodes - Monte Smith - Rhodes - Marmaris

86·19·8 Rhodes - lambs roasting
·9 " - Anc. Akrop, T. of Apollo
·10 " " " Bouleuterion
·11 " " " Stadium
·12 " - harbour windmills
·13 " - 1 ~~lighthouse~~ windmill & tower & fort at entrance to Mandraki
·14 " Turkish ferry & others in Comm. Harbour
·15 " Turkey from inner end Comm. Harbour
·16 " leaving for Turkey - Customs in background
·17 Rhodes - leaving for Turkey, ferries in Comm. harbour
~~18~~

Beautiful sunny day & sorry it was our last. Final arrangements made for our ferry trip to Marmaris this afternoon, then bought stamps as John's coming home gift. Museum closed so sat down at the waterfront for a "nes Complet" which was a very enjoyable interlude! One final walk through the Old City shopping area to buy a plate for the Judges & a T shirt for me then up to Monte Smith to eat lunch! Went around the akropolis monuments (restored by the Italians extensively) ~~also~~ - T. of Apollo, Bouleuterion, Stadium & various terraces. It must have looked very impressive when complete in antiquity!

It took ages for the ferry to leave but eventually we, 4 cars & lots of people made the 2½ hr crossing to Marmaris on a fairly rolling sea. Couldn't find our old hotel so settled for a fairly swish one on the waterfront & enjoyed their dinner immensely.

April 23/86 Marmaris - Cnidus - Marmaris

86·19·18 Marmaris - main street in front of our hotel
·19 " - old fashioned sailing ship
·20 " - near Customs, to other side of Mar. Bay
A ·21 Marmaris - Attaturk statue on Children's Day
·22 Cnid. Pen - n. side of peninsula
·23 Bf. Cnidus - bee keeping
·24 - splendid tower by naval harbour entrance
A ·25 - city + two harbours from tower
·26 - theatre
·27 - assortment of pottery frags. pA
·28 - Demeter Sanc. & plaques
·29 - view of both harbours
·30 Cnidus - outside oven
·31 Betçe - Turkish village with rough Turkish pavement

Took some waterfront pictures as we went along to do a bit of shopping etc. It turned out to be Children's Holiday so a big group was gathered around Attaturk's statue.

Today was for Cnidus so made the long long trip there again past the narrowest part of the peninsula, up over the n. side of the mt. section next & eventually to the cultivated part of the gravel road which seems to go on forever. Noticed the number of tomb remains more clearly this time lining the rd. (both ancient & modern no doubt). The city site with its two harbours (first position of the city was back at Datca) is really spectacular & I pictured it from both sides after going to see the tower with Fred.

Ended the long day with shish for Fred & fish kebobs for me plus other delicious Turkish goodies for dinner at a nice class waterfront restuarant.

April 24/86 Marmaris - Kastabos - Marmaris

86·19·32 Marmaris - honey shop
A ·33 " - ~~[illegible]~~ yahts in harbour
·34 " "
·35 Kastabos - T. of Hemitheia
·37 Cnidos Pen. - view e. fr. high point to neck of pen.
·36 Kastabos - fr. T. area to plain below wh. road ~~starts~~ & Hisarönu

86·20·1 Cnidus Pen. - View s. to Bay of Bozburun
·2 " " - almost ripe grain at Hisarönu
Ag ·3 " " - pine forest clearing
A ·4 Marmaris - looking fr. w. to plain, city & harbour
·5 " Hotel 47 where we stayed
·6 " - waterfront street & Hotel 47

Today was for Hemythia at Kastabos so we set off after buying honey for numerous people & picturing some of the boats in the harbour.

Were very pleased to find a guide to go with us to the site of Kastabos because no one would ever find it on their own. Actually a road now runs right to the site and beyond. Remains of the temple and its terrace walls very impressive and our friendly guide enjoyed showing us around and driving with us.

After lunch went further down the peninsula again for good views and then did some relaxing for the rest of the day. Had another lovely Turkish dinner (shish lamb for me) on the waterfront which is the centre of everything in town.

April 25/86 Marmaris - Labraunda - Ephesus li -

Bl.&W. 86.51 Labraunda - Byz. church fr. w
.2 " int. of Byz. church

A 86.20.7 Marmaris - From Hotel 47 across Harbour to its mouth
Ag 8 Nr. Muğla - women planting in field
9 " " various fields
An .10 " " - cows on highway
An .11 " " - huge flock black goats on highway
Ag .12 " " - tobacco planting
.13 " " - someone's horse
R .14 Mylasa - high school students at noon
An .15 Nr - Mylasa - horse & colt
.16 Nr. Mylasa - our car on old bridge
.17 Nr - Mylasa - hill side village
.18 Labraunda - cow sitting on road
Ag .19 " - bee keeping
An .20 " - loaded horse
.21 " EX basilica
.22 " standard for measures
.23 " Great stairway fr. propylaia area

Left Marmaris reluctantly & headed north. A lot of driving today so I tried to get some more general Turkish scenes.

Made the side trip to Labraunda which was as impressive as before; the road was as dusty as ever - appalling in fact. Gave a lift to an older woman who had gathered a sack of grass near the site.

Staying at Tousan Efes so nice to come home here. However the management has changed which may explain the skimpy slow dinner.

April 26/86 Ephesus -Kocarli- Amyzon - Ephesus

86·20·24 Selcuk - storks on aqueduct
·25 " houses built into aqueduct
·26 Kusadasi - carpet store
W ·27 Söke - horses & carts
P ·28 " - 3 Turkish boys
An ·29 Maeander Plain - loaded donkey & rider
An ·30 Maeander Village - storks on hydro pole
·~~30~~
·31 " ·41 - house with oven?
·32 Nr. Mazin - Tekke-Kale
·32a " " FEW " "
·33 " " " "
34 " " " "
·35 Maeander Plain - animals & keeper

The aim for today was to find Amyzon and we had quite a day! Dr. Peschlow from W. Berlin had advised going by Kocarli so we headed there via Söke where we shopped. In Kocarli the man who came with us turned out to have come from Mazin, the nearest village to Mazinkale. At Mazin we picked up his uncle & then drove for ever so long over a poor dirt road till we came to a magnificent site with lots of walls standing in splendid condition. However they did not correspond to the plan of Amyzon which Fred had. Yet the men insisted this was Mazinkale and that there are other remains including marbles at Mersinkale in the same general area - likely we will go there tomorrow.

On returning to the uncle's village of Mazin we were invited into the home of the parents of the first man from Kocarli. We had tea and then were shown all the interesting things around such as their oil pressing equipment, hatching turkeys, setting hen, bigger turkeys. Took our first man back to Kocarli

April 27/86 Ephesus - Kocarli - Mersinbelen - Kocarli - Cine - Mugla - Marmaris

86·20·36 Kuşadasi - approaching from Ephesus
·37 " Russian cruise ships

86·21·1 Kusadasi - Attaturk & youth monument
·2 " - gift shop area
B ·3 Nr. Söke - rose garden
B ·4 " " " "
·5 Kocarli - seen from above
·6 Mazin Kale or Amyzone - T. of Apollo
·7 Mazin Kale - Wall supporting ~~platform~~ terrace in front of cisterns
·8 " " Cross on a large block | Mt. Latmos in backgr.
P ·9 " " FEW & our 3 guides
·10 Mersinbelen - view on ~~our~~ return fr. Mazin Kale
P ·11 " - village children
·12 " - view of Mt. Latmos from our host's balcony
P ·13 " - dowry or gifts ready for young couple's 1st home
P ·14 " Band ready & process to new home
W 86·21·15 " Village well
Ag ·16 Nr. Mersinbelen - selected wood
An ·17 Nr. Kocarli - 3 donkeys & riders
·18 D
An ·19 Nr. Kocarli - shepherd & shorn sheep
An ·20 Nr. Kocarli - 2 riding horses

This really was a day! Retraced the first of our route of yesterday but headed for Mersinbelen instead of Mazin. On enquiry we were given two high school boys to go with us to the ruins of Mazin Kale or Amyzon which did square with the plan this time and where a site guard showed us the very impressive walls and the fantastic cisterns. It was not a long drive to the site this time & soon we were back at Mersinbelen where one of the boys said we were going to "his" house. It was one of the bigger houses with a terrific view of Mt. Latmos. Soon a lovely lunch was spread ~~on~~ the lazy susan on the floor around which we all sat. A brother had prepared it all & it was a delicious simple feast. After lunch came the big surprise when on asking to take pictures I was invited up to the roof top to take a bride's dowry & the ~~th~~ band which was playing to take her to the wedding. Imagine, right in the middle of a village event! Drove to Marmaris in a lot of dust at the last & ended with a huge fish dinner before retiring at Hotel 47

April 28/86 Marmaris to Rhodes

86·22·21 Marmaris - the hotel area
86·22·22 " - the restaurant & boat area
·23 " - overall of city area
M ·24 Rhodes Mus. - Christian mosaic
M ·25 Rhodes Mus. - inscription at bottom of above mosaic

Were up really early & reluctantly left our lovely hotel to go to the ferry. Good chance to really see the wonderful harbour location which Marmaris has. Crossing was very smooth & pleasant.

In Greek Customs at Rhodes watched in fasanation as they had a German Shepherd sniff all the luggage for drugs. He didn't find any!

Checked in to the Spartalis again & have the same lovely harbour view.

Marked slides this afternoon & then we had supper out. After we finished saw a whole pick-up truck full of sword fish (without their heads!).

It has been nice to slow down a bit. Looks tonight as though the weather may change.

Continuation of Apr. 19/86

M 86·18·25a Rhodes, Gr. Master's Palace, floor mosaic prob. fr. Kos church
M ·25b " " " part of above mosaic
M ·25c " " " centre of above mosaic
M ·25d " " ", floor mosaic prob. fr. Kos church
M ·25e " " " " " " " "
M ·25f " " " " " " " "
M ·25g " " " Amphitrite on sea beast
Hellenistic type not ~~than~~ earlier II B.C.

April 29/86 Rhodes to Kos

86·21·26 Rhodes - looking to Marmaris & Turkey
·27 " - Swish hotels & beach umbrellas
·28 Cnidos - city site & naval harbour

Last minute preparations to leave Rhodes, the Spartalis and the harbour. Got one last gift - a pen-holder for James - and then waited for the Homeros which was late. However they did a quick turn-around and we were away by 12.00 noon, there being not many going from Rhodes to Kos.

It was a lovely smooth relaxing trip with a great view of Cnidos which I now know quite well. Strange to pass so close to Turkey.

Bit of a flap getting off at Kos as ours was the only car disembarking & numerous trucks were crowding on. Can stay only one night at our former Astron Hotel.

April 30/86 Kos - Mastikari - Kos

86·21·29. Kos - Asclepieion middle terrace & view to Turkey
·30 Kos - Asclepieion upper terrace fr. s.e. corner
·31 Kos - Asclep. fr. upper terrace & mid & low. terr. & R. baths
·32 Kos - Mastihari - EX basilica font
·33 " " - EX basilica baptistry
·34 " " " apse & chancel
·35 " " " 3 aisles from apse - note steps
·36 " " " 3 cols. & colonnette nr. w. end
·37 " " " overall fr. n.w. corner

Bl.+W 86·5·3

Bl.+W 86·5·18 Mastihari Basilica

Left the Astron, got our tickets for Athens, checked in at the Karis Hotel for tonight & then went to the Asclepiion which is indeed a magnificent complex. Discovered there had been a X basilica built into the Roman Baths adjacent to the Asclepision.

In the afternoon went in search of the EX basilica at Mastihari. Asked for directions, checked ch. of St. George (still used), spotted & examined someone's recent excavation & were ready to leave when I spotted a fence. It did indeed enclose a EX basilica 3 aisled with baptistry to b of l. aisle. Mr Orlandos fence of 40 yrs. is in poor shape but someone seems to come & sweep. Ch. was well repaired & there was a lot you could see clearly. It was great!

May 1/86 Kos - Kamiros Ferry

B 86·22·1 Kos - house with lilies & roses
·2 " Paved street in area of R. baths
·3 " Turkish mainland fr. harbour
·4 " View across harbour to castle from water side
·4a Kos FEW Across harbour to Asclepieion fr. departing ferry
·5 Kos - Cyclists & other tourists
·6 Kos - Turkish coast from departing ferry
Sc D7 art ·6a Kos Mus. Marsyas - Hell. type after Prax. F.E.W
Sc D7 art ·6b " " Draped fem. Early III - FEW
Sc ·6c " " " " - Second cent. type FEW
Sc D7 art ·6d " " " " and ½ III FEW
Sc ·6e " " " " " " "
Sc D7 art ·6f " " " " late III "
Sc " ·6g " " male torso mid II Classicizing FEW
M ·6h " " fish & lobster mosaic mid Hellen. II A.D.

The Karis was a much quieter hotel than the Astron the preceeding night so we had a good sleep. Will remember ~~the~~ the Karis for the future as they seem to have heat for the winter. We are really feeling a bit tired now and as though we have seen about enough new places. However this last trip has been a big success, a great pleasure & reward in many ways and freer from tension than one or two of our earlier trips had.

Bought one last cute outfit for Colin and then visited the museum again. Got instructions for Fred's sanctuary at Kiparisse-Aphantiou & search there diligently with no luck. At Pyli were welcomed by an elderly man (likely a widower) who showed us all around his fruit grove & kept us for a chat. Must send him a card.

Lunch at Tigaki beach & soon lined up for the ferry where there was alot of rudeness as we got on. Greeks! But it will be a nice ride & tomorrow its Athens again

Easter & final week in Athens

Bl.&W. 86·5·20 Athens - atrium? of earlier bldg (basilica?) in fr. of A. Katerini
·21 " " " "
·22 " addit. area to rt. of above
·23 " colonnette on ground near steps out of atrium
·24 " National Garden - near small fish pond

86·22·~~6~~·7 ASCS Garden - Easter lamb-roast
·~~7~~·8 " " " "
·~~8~~·9 " " " "
~~·9 " " " "~~
·10 Athens - λαικη αγορα

May 12/86 Athens - Aigeira - Kalavryta. Langadhia

86·22·11 Aigeira theatre from above - for Kit
·12 " " " "
·13 " theatre-across scene bldg.

Homeward bound now!! With our 4 suitcases & some other items put in the car last night there was very little closing up to do in the apartment this a.m. Had a chance to say Goodbye to several at breakfast - Nancy Serwint, Wendy Barnett, Pat Steccone, Sarah Ayleshire, Doug Olsen and Ginny Goodlett & Susan Petrakis over at the main bldg. It felt strange & wrenching to be leaving but had a nice send-off in a short chat with Beata Panagopoulos at our car. She wants to entertain us next time & said the students have a soft spot for us - altogether this sent us off with a nice feeling.

Found Aigeira this time which has a splendid theatre & stage bldg.

Followed our plan of driving up to Kalavryta which meant we saw the spectacular valley with the railway again. Took the road west of the Lavra Moni to Kleitoria which took us up through wonderful mts. scenery & valleys where everything is green still.

On next to Langadhia where we have a nice room overlooking the valley & are very glad to have a visit at this fascinating village perched a long way down the mt. side.

May 13/86 Langadia - Olympia

86·22·14 Langadia - view to eastward
86·22·15 Olympia - vineyard

We had a chance to sleep in at last & really enjoyed it! Quite cool to start as we headed for Olympia but the day gradually brightened - Bought newspapers first of all & found the radio active report in Greece is not good at all & indeed in general the reports are that the whole Chernobyl business is worse than was thought at first - adequate & correct information was not given out promptly and the effects of the fall-out are quite serious. Decided on this basis not to tramp through more long grass & over damp ground looking for the last two sites in this area but to take afternoon off. Did a last bit of shopping largely because we feel so sorry for the people at Olympia who are having so little business with the tourists staying away this summer.

May 14/86 Olympia - Patras - Eolos

86·22·16 Olympia - Gymnasium fr. n.
·17 " - Palaestra - e. side fr. s. e. corner
·18 " " s. side fr. s. e. corner
·19 " " e. colonnade fr. s. e corn.
·20 " Pheidias W'shop - chancel of EX Basilica
·21 " T. of Zeus. s. col. & overthrown cols.
·22 " Stadium - Bases for Zeus statues,
~~·22~~ " gateway & tunnel entrance ~~Museum entrance with marble~~
·23 Patras - rose gateway & someone's home
·23a " the AIOLOS ready to depart FEW
~~[illegible]~~

Praktica Fast Film 1-10 at Olympia Museum

The very last shopping (a belt for me) & errands (cards & stamps) were completed after breakfast at our Kronion Hotel where there were pitifully few guests. Went off next to have a very nice leisurely visit to the site and museum. Have a clearer picture of the whole area now and was very glad to see a number of tour groups around.

Drive up to Patras was pretty boring but saw alot of gypsies en route. Tickets were in order so had a brief stop at the Astir Hotel where the manageuresse told us how worried the Greek people are about the fallout from Chernobyl. The papers make it sound more serious than ever too with reports of rising radioactivity again and the detected presence of plutonium, iodine & others in fish & water. There may be exaggeration but nevertheless we feel heart-sick for the Greeks as we leave their land in the luxurious 1st class apartment we have for the trip to Brindisi.

May 15/86 Eolos - Brindisi - Bari Agyp

Had a lovely day on the Eolos with our lovely quarters to ourselves. At breakfast had two Englishmen sit with us who had been out to Israel and seemed to be taking quite a light view of the nuclear contamination question resulting from the Chernobyl disaster. I wonder if they would have spoken the same if they had seen all the Greek newspaper headings we have or listened to the anxieties of individual Greeks which we have?

Got quite alot of church picture work done & slides marked & then went to lunch. Had 2 french couples sit at the same table with us. Started to speak french right away to them & found them absolutely charming. They spoke so clearly it was a delight to be able to understand so well and they were so thoughtful they kept most of the conversation to topics of interest to us. It was such a lovely atmosphere & encouragement to my french.

Had a nice afternoon sleep & by & by reached Brindisi where some delay prevented our disembarking for ½ hr. or more.

Drove up the coast to Bari where it felt like coming home to go in to the Agyp Motel. Had their self serve buffet for supper which was so tasty - a real change tastewise & variety wise from Greek cooking.

May 16/86 Bari Agyp - Rome San Anselmo

86·22·24 Candela nw. of Canosa - hilltop town
·25 w. of Canosa - hilltop town
S. Agatha of Puglia

Drove from Bari to Rome today - around 500 km so it was fairly long. ~~but~~ and fatigue however was due to the sticky moist heat not the highway which was a beautiful surface all the way.

Italy looks so much more prosperous than Greece right away because of the better condition of the buildings and the rolling fertile fields with no stones at all. Everything seemed to be growing so well on the vast spaces, sometimes quite steep in slope. In the Apennines there were numerous hilltop towns passed obviously perched up there for safety when the site was originally chosen.

Fred found the Albergho San Anselmo straight off & we have a large ground floor room opening onto a garden area not far from the car which is handy. Next door is a Japanese family who talk alot outside both our doors. Had supper at our place down on the Viale Aventino where the tavola feddo gave us a wonderfully tastey meal.

May 17/86 Rome

Praktica ~~Fast film~~ ~~ASA setting wrong at first so retook in Capitoline Museum - finished film today~~
Redone

86·22·26 Rome Palazzo del Senatori - Tiber river god
·27 " Conserv. Mus. - Constantine (after 312 A.D) fr. Basilica nova or of Constantine
·28 " Basilica of Const. Colosseum, Via dei Fori Imperiali
·29 " Forum & Basilica of Constantine fr. Palatine
·30 " Basilica of Constantine fr. Palatine
·31 " House of Vestals, Antoninus & Fausta - Bas. Cons fr. Palatine
·32 " N.W. across Forum from Palatine
·33 " Colosseum & Cols. fr. Venus & Rome fr. near Arch of Titus
·34 " Roman pavement to W. of Colosseum
·35 " Forum looking east fr. street below Tabularium
·36 " Pons Fabricius fr. upriver 62 B.C.
·37 " Rose garden on Aventine
·38 " " " " "

Walked alot - S. Maria in Cos. Capitoline & Conservatori Museo - then a very pleasant lunch near Trajan's Market. Next crossed the Forum & did the Palatine - looked at the Colosseum, then back to W. view of Forum, Bridge of Fabricius, S. George in Velabrum & then home stopping at the breathtaking rose gardens on the way.

Ektachrome 400

86·23·2 Olympia - Lion's head sima
·3 " - molds for Zeus' drapery (workshop Pheidias
D ·4 " shields
·5 " greaves & spears.
·6 " Bull
·7 " Various pieces bronze equipment
·8 " lamps
·9 " ~~pla~~ model
·10 " marble at front of mus.
D ·11 Rome Capit. Mus. Dying Gaul fr. front 230 B.C.
D ·12 " " " " " head & chest
·13 " " " " " fr. ~~his right~~ front
D ·14 " " " Alexander - Roman
D ·15 " " " Cupid & Psyche Roman
·16 " " " Creselas Amazon mid V B.C.
·17 " " " Julia Domna c. 200 A.D.
·18 " " " Lucius Verus c 160 A.D.
·19 " " " Caracalla c. 215 A.D. only head is ancient
·20 " " " Capitoline Venus mid IV B.C. Roman copy type
·21 " " " Caracalla c. 215 A.D.
·22 " " " Lucius Verus c. 160 A.D.
·23 " " " Julia Domna c. 200 A.D.
·24 " " " ~~Praxiteles fawn~~ ?
·25 " " " Cupid & Psyche Roman
·26 " " " Alexander Roman
·27 " " " Dying Gaul head & chest 230 B.C.
·28 " " " ~~Demosthenes~~ Dy. Gaul 230 B.C
·29 " " " Dying Gaul fr. ~~his right~~ front "
·30 " " " Praxiteles fawn c. 340 B.C.
M ·31, 32 " " " Mosaic of doves Hadrian's Villa one fr. FEW
·~~3~~ assoc. with Sosias

Over page

~~Capitoline Mus.~~

~~Dying Gaul - 3 pictures~~
~~Alexander 1~~
~~Cupid & Psyche 1~~
~~Cresilas Amazon~~
~~Julia Domna~~
~~Lucius Verus~~
~~Caracalla~~
~~Capitoline Venus~~
~~Nos 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1^{a-c} retaken~~
~~Praxiteles Faun~~
~~Doves on Bowl (2)~~
~~Conservatori~~
~~Wolf of Capitol~~
~~Thornpuller~~
~~"Brutus" (so-called)~~
~~Esquiline Venus~~
~~Inside R.F. Kylix, Manner of Pistoxenos, 470 B.C.~~
~~Outside, ditto, with "relief lines"~~

Redone

86·23·33 Conservatori Mus. - Capitoline wolf Wolf 500 B.C., Twins Renaissance
·34 " " Thorn puller 260-250 B.C.
·35 " " "Brutus" c 100 B.C.?
·36 " " Esquiline Venus mid-late Hell. type
·37 " " Inside R.F. Kylix manner of ~~Red~~ Pistoxenos 470 B.C.
·38 " " Outside of above with relief lines

May 18/86 Rome

2nd 400 film in Canon (~~setting wrong at first~~)
86·24 ·1 Rome Sta Maria degli Angeli - gt hall of Baths of Dioclet
·2 " " " " Renaiss. one for F.E.W. "
·3 " " " " ceiling of Gt. Hall
·4 " " " " " "
·5 " " " " Gt Hall of Baths of Diocl. one for F.EW
·6 " " " " " " "
·7 " " " " ceiling of Gt. Hall
·8 " " " " " "
·9 " " " " from across the Square
·10 " Servian Wall near station late IV - V
·11 " Sta Maria Maggiore - nave colonnade
·12 " " " " " " one for FEW
·13 " " " " interior nave
·14 " " " " interior nave one for FEW
·15 " " " " col. fr. Bas. Constant & statue Mary
·16 " " " " west or apse end dome
M ·17 Rome, Sta Prassede - Chapel of S. Zeno FEW
·18 " " " " side wall FEW
M ·19 " Palatine fr. s.e.
·20 " Sta Prisca
M ·17a Rome Sta Prassede chapel of S. Zeno ceiling Book copy

Went to Santa Prisca at 9.00 a.m. for the English Mass which was a lovely experience as was the coffee & biscuit afterward. Came back to the Anselmo to change clothes & pick up our lunch before taking a taxi to the Therme. Museum was mostly closed but went in to S. Maria degli Angeli for a look around. Read an Italian newspaper at the station where lack of info. about fallout was a main theme. Ate our lunch on the steps of S. Maria Maggiore then saw around it, (S. Pudenziana closed) S. Prassede & S. Pietro in Vincoli before walking home past the Colosseum. Packed & organized our bags tonight. Sad that this trip is nearly over but very exciting to be so near seeing Mary & the others at home.

May 19/86 Rome

2nd 400 film finished
86·24·21 Rome, Vatican, Cavalry Procession, Base of Antonine Col. after 161 A.D.
·22 " Vatican Anton. P. & Wife Apotheosis fr. Col.
·23 " " Exekias Krater, Achilles & Ajax c. 540 B.C.
·24 " " Prima Porta Augustus A.D. 14
·25 " " Late Antonine, Lucius Verus?
·26 " " The Nile & thirty children
·27 " " Hadrian (117-138) c. 125 A.D.
·28 " " Demosthenes 280 B.C. Polyeuktos
·29 " " Claudius C. 50 A.D.
·30 " " Laokoön 150-100 B.C.
·31 " " Apollo Belvedere late IV type.
·32 " " Belvedere Torso (original) I B.C. earlier
·33 " " Colossal porphyry sarc. fr. Sta Costanza Costanza's Sarc.?
·34 " St. Peter's Basilica interior
·35 " " " " "
·36 Rome Piazza Navona
·37 Rome Pantheon

Our last day in Rome & last day of joint '86 travels. Took a cab to the Vatican where we walked & saw alot. Another time do not try to see all the museums in the same day. Very glad to sit down for lunch not far away as it was a very hot day. Next saw St. Peter's including below, & pictured the square in front all the while thinking of the lovely Pope. Extra taxiing to get H's wallet from hotel & then go back to American Express but completed money matters & then had a peak at the Pantheon & Piazza Navona before returning home to get ready for tomorrow. Very sorry all this site seeing is over but it is very hot now & I am ready to wrap up these travels now. Another time there will be more chance to really prepare for what we are going to do while away.

Extra Vatican Sculpture

Sa 86-24.33a Vatican - Lateran Collection - Sarcophagus
fr. Sta Costanza FEW
Sa .33b Vatican-Lateran Collection - Daniel, Wise Men FEW
Sa .33c " " " -Noah, 3 children in furnace FEW
Sa .33d " " " N.Test. primarily
Sa .33e " " " O.T. + N.T. scenes FEW
Sa -33f. " " " Moses, arrest, cock, bed FEW
teacher, blind, wine, loaves FEW

ASCS + Research Trip 1987-8

Aug 28/87 London

It's hard to believe we actually got off last evening but we actually did! I still was doing important things right till my shower and Elizabeth's & Ron's arrival with Jennifer and a huge pizza for supper for everyone! It was so nice to have them all, with Mike, come to see us off at Malton where we said "Goodbye" quickly & headed for the departure lounge. It was a very smooth flight with me at the window & ~~Daddy has~~ Fred beside me in a bad spot for his knees I fear. Dinner was lovely, the movie was hilarious, sunrise was a spectacular red and we saw a good bit of the green English fields & hedgerows before coming down to a sunny day in London. Air travel really is fantastic.

Had to report a damaged suitcase at Heathrow & then got on the city bus for Euston Station. Suitcases very hard to manage there on a faulty trolley but eventually checked 2 of them and then taxied to the Russell Hotel, a reward to ourselves for one night. It is very elegant indeed with its stone-faced foyer and gorgeous bouquets of real flowers. Our room is beautiful, blue decor, with several fancy bits, on the 7th floor. Lunch at a pub, a long sleep, yogurt snack, fish & chips for supper then preparations for tomorrow & now bed at last for tired people!

Aug. 29/87 London - Wolverton

F ~~87.1.1 Wolverton~~ to Mary - view fr. Mary's kitchen
~~F, .2 "~~ " - view down Mary's & James' street
F, GM .3 " - across Victoria St. to No. 87
F, GM .4 " - where the Grand Union Canal crosses the Ouse on an aqueduct.

Breakfast at the Russel Hotel was an experience in luxury for sure! It was in a sumptuous room and at one end a staggering assortment of cereals, cold meats & cheeses, juices, fruit, & hot offerings. We enjoyed ourselves *greatly*. Got back to Euston by taxi & were in such good time we were put on a too early train which only went to Milton Keynes. Caught the next one to Wolverton where it was wonderful to be met by James & Mary.

They have accomplished an incredible amount in their new house which is looking very nice. It is *much* brighter than I expected and once again they have a lovely park behind. Mary is such a good cook and had a lovely lunch and dinner with time for a walk in between when we rambled along the Grand Union Canal. There has been considerable time for chatting and a real chance to know their life here much better

Aug. 30/87 Wolverton - London

F GM 87·1·5 Wolverton - view fr. baby's room at Mary's house
~~F ·6 "~~ to mary sitting room at Mary's house
F GM ·7 " - Victoria St. with 87 at right (film speed wrong on yesterday's shot.)
A ·8 Wing - All Saints Church from s.e
A ·9 Wing - All Saints Church from organ & edge of tower
A ·10 Ascott House - the shrub sun dial - Roman numerals I - XII on n. side & I - IX only on s. side
A ·11 Ascott House (a National Trust house) - only one stretch of lawn & trees.
A ·12 " " - enclosed perennial borders
~~F ·13 Wolverton~~ to mary - Mary's kitchen with zoom - done hurriedly
~~F ·14 "~~ to mary - Mary's kitchen with regular lens

This a.m. was a pleasant slow pace when I wrote Mike fr. Mary's bedroom, James started to clear stuff out of the baby's room & Mary & Daddy relaxed in the kitchen. After lunch we visited Wing church, just as Jon showed it with Saxon crypt, apse & nave arcades. Little doors & stairs fascinating & we followed the complete guide around the interior. An attendant let us into the crypt & sent us up the bell tower with a bell ringer who gave a splendid description. ~~Tea~~ We also sat down to their lovely tea to raise money for a new lawn mower which they sorely need - grass only near the church cut! On to the National Trust Ascott House built in timber frame style with huge rambling lawns, huge & aged trees of many varieties & spectacular views to the Chiltern Hills. Rambling around in the sun was lovely. Went to Evensong at Bletchley where the spirited hymn tunes were surprisingly able to "get you" & the prayers "to help others" "got me" too. We feel we have now participated very fully in Mary's life for a 2 day visit & were very sorry to leave them at the station.

Aug. 31/87 London

A 87.1.15 London - Kensington Gardens - Lily pond in front of Kensington Palace
A .16 " Kensington Gardens - Peter Pan statue
A, .17 " ~~Hyde Park~~ Kensing. G. - The Long Water & Serpentine Bridge
A .18 " Hyde Park - view of the Serpentine & Hyde Park from Serpentine Bridge
A .19 " Hyde Park - Cantering on Rotten Row

We had a very good sleep at the Royal International Hotel last night, our first of three here, and then enjoyed our English breakfast this a.m. Did various jobs here in our room while Fred went to Liverpool Station to arrange our luggage to Wolfsburg, & to buy our tickets to Canterbury for tomorrow's visit. Had a light lunch downstairs & then set off for Kensington Gardens & Hyde Park where we had a great walk going southward in the former, up to Peter Pan & then along the Serpentine to Hyde Park Corner to take the Underground home. It was a beautiful day, just like Ontario in the fall. Tonight we had pizza for dinner & so ends a very nice day.

Sept. 1/87 London - Canterbury - London

A 87.1.20 Canterbury - "The Weavers".
A .21 " Old restored house
A .22 " - The cathedral w-end
A .22a " " " from s.e. from booklet
A .23 " - " nave & e. end
A .23a " fan vaulting above crossing from booklet
A .24 - " kings & bishops around west entrance door
A .24a " adam from nave w-window-booklet
A .25 " - " The Cloister
A .26 " - " The Cloister for F-E, W
A .27 " - Christ Church Gate in to cathedral
A .28 " - St. Augustine's ~~Priory~~ Abbey
A .29 " - Crypt of Abbot Scotland
A .30 " - Octagon built by Abbot Wulfric
A .31 " - St. Pancras' ~~Church~~ Chapel

Set off in good time to take the train to Canterbury. Read all I could about it on the way but still of course met many surprises. First one was to find that the old Roman & Mediaeval wall ran close to the station & that one walked along the alure to the town centre. Spotted "the Weavers" quite soon and also many other very old timber frame houses. You felt you really were in a very old town. The cathedral dominates & we had a lovely time exploring & picturing it. Soon realized we could not see it all & so plan to return in Dec. Examined St. Augustine's ~~Priory~~ Abbey area thoroughly (much intrigued with tomb stones of Saxon kings in several spots) & then had supper before boarding for London.

Sept. 2/87 London to Harwich

Main job today was taking our four suitcases to Liverpool Station ready for our train to Harwich to board the Sealink vessel for the Hook of Holland. In mid-day did some shopping but did not enjoy London much as the murky air was filthy. On board now & can hardly believe we are headed for the continent. Sorry to leave Mary & James on a different shore

Sept. 3/87 Hook of Holland - Hanover - Wolfsburg

Had a wonderful sleep last night on our Sealink vessel the Koningen Beatrix; had to move smartly this a.m. to be off at 6.30 as we forgot to set our clock ahead an hour. Were soon on the train to Hanover where we were much relieved to get a good breakfast in the dining car. It was fascinating to see how many canals, small & large, there were during the first part of the train trip which was near the seashore. This ended after a while and we passed drier farm land with many herds of milk cows. No trouble entering Germany & here we had endless stretches of productive farm land to enjoy as we breezed along. Changed trains at Hanover & were in Wolfsburg early enough to pick up our new Jetta before supper. It is just what we ordered & looks great. No gas at the automatic pump but they fixed us up with spare gas & we came over to the lovely Goya Hotel for the night. Took 3 pictures in Holland on Fred's camera.

87.1.32-a+-b Holland - large dairy herds
87.1.32-c Holland - neat gardens fr. train nr. Leyden

Sept 4/87 Wolfsburg - Goslar - Hüxter

87.1.32 Wolfsburg - Fred with our new Jetta "Ziggy" in front of our Goya Hotel
87.1.33 Goslar - Neuwerk Kirche - monastic ch. founded 1186
.34 " Group of houses in use as shops opp. Jacobkirche
.35 " View down Fleischscharren fr. beside Town Hall
.36 " the Brusttuch a burgher's house built 1526
.37 " the Romanesque Marktkirche
.38 " Bakers' Guild House (1501-57 now occupied by Chamb. of Industry & Commerce
87.2.1 Goslar - House built in 1523
.2 " Cathedral Chapel which houses the imperial throne was the porch of the Cathedral (demol. 1820-22

87·2·3 Goslar - Kaiserpfalz or Imperial Palace built in reign of Emperor Henry III (1039-56)
·4 " Kaiserworth (1492) - former guild house of cloth-workers & now a hotel
·5 " Achtermannsturm (1508) now a hotel which incorporates a town gate & abuts on the town wall

Today was absolutely splendid! Breakfast at the Goya was very nice & after loading up & picturing Fred in front of the hotel, we collected our 4 suitcases at the station, bought groceries, used the P.O. & then were off southward.

No trouble really in driving but got a bit lost finding the Zentrum of Goslar. Once there it was fascinating and thoroughly delightful - a very large part of this extremely old town has been kept intact and you see block after block of the typical timber frame houses with high steep roofs & painted wooden decoration below the roof lines - many now used as stores or for other purposes. The 2 Romanesque churches pictured were very large with early impress. towers but alas locked. We just loved Goslar & I am so glad to have really seen an early German town in detail at last.

Driving to Höxter & have a nice hotel to rest up in for Corvey tomorrow.

Sept. 5/87 Höxter - Warburg - Kassel - Marburg - Giesen - Limburg

87.2.6 Höxter - St. Kilian's Church 12-13 cent. but first church was ca 800 A.D. Had a wonderful old organ w. fancy decoration

.7 " Küsterhaus (Verger's House) now Munic. Tourist office 1565

.8 " Town Hall 1610-13 - oriel window + octagonal staircase tower.

.9 Corvey - ~~Fr~~ Westwerk of the Abbey Church (Carolingian) + adjacent bldg. See Baedeker p.156

.10 " - Facade of Westwerk (it + inner porch are all that remain of Carolingian Abbey church

~~.11~~ " as above for F.E.W. given

.12 Marburg - St. Elizabeth of Hungary Ch. from apse or s.e.

.13 " St. Elizabeth's facade + ~~[illegible]~~ nave fr. s.w.

.14 Limburg : Facade of cathedral 13 cent. - one of finest creations of late Romanesque

.15 " - Cathedral + the Lahn from ~~[illegible]~~ motorways bridge

~~16~~ " As above for F.E.W. given

Today was thoroughly enjoyable from start to finish. Breakfast at the hotel was sumptuous & this time there was a group for company. Saw the three main bldgs., all close together, in Höxter & again marvelled that so much of an old town remains. Corvey with all the adj bldgs. very impress. too. Car picnic at noon at a P stop. More old half timber bldgs. at Marburg too and were able to see all the inside points of interest mentioned in the leaflet. But the best yet is Limburg where we are spending two nights at the Dom Hotel. Walked up through the fascinating old part of town with its very narrow streets & restored unbelievable houses to the cathedral & sat very contendedly while the bells chimed for 15 minutes. Our room is like a bridal suite & we have just had a superb Greek dinner. So nice to meet the good old atmosphere again!!

Sept. 6/87 Limburg - Speyer - Worms & Limburg

87·2·17 Limburg - side street leading into a square
·18 Limburg - the square at bottom of above street
·19 Speyer - s. side of cathedral to east end
·20 " - east end of cathedral with gardens
·21 " - interior of cathedral at 28 - jiggled
·22 " - interior of cathedral at 28
·23 " - St Bernard's Ch of Peace - built jointly by French & Germans.
·24 " - west facade of cathedral - most imposing cath. of High Romanesque in Germany begun c. 1030 A.D
·25 Worms - s. side of Cathedral of SS Peter & Paul
·26 " - w. end of cath. where a chapel was added
·27 " - interior of cathedral - distance wrong
·28 " " " " at 28 - organ should show

The breakfast set out here at the Dom Hotel was a magnificent choice of lovely meats, cheese, breads jams etc. Took two pictures of restored bldgs in Limbourg and then made our way ~~to~~ along several autobahns to Speyer, where we very much enjoyed the cathedral at the end of a street with trees + grass on the south & lovely flower beds at the east end. The Peace Ch. in Speyer seemed a very encouraging spot.

Found the cathedral at Worms also where one enters from the side. Has a flat apse & chapel added at the west end so plan seems a bit unusual. Stone very dark - probably needs cleaning.

On our return to Limbourg went up to the cathedral again & inside too where a lovely choir practice was taking place.

Dinner tonight at a German restaurant where the Wiener Schnitzel was very delicious + generous. One more lovely night in our huge room at the Dom Hotel!

Sept. 7/87 Limburg via Frankfurt & Nurnberg → Munich

~~87.2.29 Limburg - one of the old streets~~
87.2.29 Limburg - the cathedral & town from the east

Another lovely breakfast at the Dom Hotel, a regretful farewell to our lovely room and then a last bit of shopping before we set off for Munich. The route was easy to follow but the weather rather cloudy, so picture taking not good. A good deal of trucks travelling, speed pretty high to follow them, so I felt a little car-sick this afternoon.

It was great to reach the Lückes' home & be given a lovely welcome by Hans & eat the lovely supper Susan had prepared before having to go out. We enjoyed ourselves very much & can have a good night's rest as well.

Sept. 8/87 Munich - Salzburg - Villach - Udine - Trieste

87-2-30 Bet. Salzburg & Villach - country scene
.31 " " " - " "
.32
.33 South of Villach - an Italian tunnel

Susan had such lovely breads, jams, egg (porridge for Fred), special Swiss sweet for our breakfast, & we had such a nice visit, she & I especially while the men went to American Express. Very sorry to leave their wonderful hospitality. Driving much better today & the drive through the Austrian mts. was very enjoyable though quite cloudy. Have a lovely big room at the Trieste Agip. and enjoyed their dinner very much.

Sept. 9/87 Trieste - Aquileia - Grado - Trieste

Bl.+W. 87-1-1 Grado - Basilica of S. Eufemia - chancel screen slab
.2 " " " " 2 chancel screen slabs
.4 Repeats of above as flash setting
.5 forgotten
.3 Grado - the Baptistry interior
or did I take as 5 the peacock chancel screen in S. Maria?
87.2.34 Aquileia - Roman glass in the archaeol. Museum
.35 " " " " "
.36 " archaeol. Museum - builders' tools on a tomb stone
.37 " The Mausoleum - for F.E.W given
M .36a " Mus. - leaf land mosaic
87-3-1 Aquileia - the Roman Forum
.2 " - the Basilica from s.w.
.3 Grado - Basilica of S. Eufemia fr. n.w.
.4 " - Baptistry " " fr. s. FEW
.4a " Baptistry exterior F.E.W.
.5 - Basilica of S. Maria delle Grazie fr. s.w
.6 " " " " apse end of origin. V C. Basilica - below level of today
.6 " int. of S Maria delle Grazie showing chancel screen
.3a Grado Basilica of S. Euphemia interior
.3b " " " chancel screen slab

We had a very full day at Aquileia doing the Archaeol. Museum, Sepolcreto, Mausoleo, Foro Romano, Museo Palaeo Cristiano, + Basilica. Museum very well arranged + extensive. Sequence of churches at Mus. Palaeocr. very interesting + sequence even more inter. + complicated at the Basilica. The quantity + beauty of the mosaic floors was breathtaking. Few other mosaics could be so extensive. I drove to Grado which was O.K. but a bit hairy. In that Basilica the whole church is in use so you walk on the mosaics! S. Maria small + very charming. These churches are IV + V Cent. Really tired + hungry so had a lovely full dinner at the Motel Agip on our return.

Sept.10/87 Trieste - Rijeka - Pula

87.3.8 Rijeka - the river (Rijeka = Fiume) near its mouth with the spreading city above.
.9 Pula - the amphitheatre - main gate at right
.10 " - " " main gate in front
.11 " " " interior with restored ~~seats~~ & stage

Another good Agip breakfast & then headed for the Yugoslav border. A bit difficult to be sure we were on the right road but evidently were when we found ourselves in a long line-up to be admitted to Yug. No really difficulty just waiting. When it was all over decided a sit-down drink would be a good idea right there in the Cambio house. Headed for Rijeka & soon realized the autobahns & autostradas were over as it was so difficult to pass trucks on the 2 lane road. By great good luck spotted the office of Jadrolinija on the main street so parked & were very relieved to get tickets for us & the car for Mon. just as we wanted. This took quite a while so next had lunch at a side-walk resturarant and then headed for Pula. This was quite a tedious drive as road was narrow two laned, twisting, rough surface and it was very difficult to pass. Very glad to find a room in the Hotel Riviera. Once settled went to photograph the wonderful complete as of outer ring amphitheatre, buy fruit & have supper. There will be alot to see here tomorrow as this whole Istrian peninsula is a fascinating area

M 87·2·38 Aquileia - EX Mus. EX Basilica
·39 " " "
·40 " " Near entrance & EX Basilica
M ·41 " " Mosaic fr. apse of the
~~·42~~ " Basilica extraurbana della Beligna
M ·42 " " " "
·43 " " X sculptured figs.
·44 " " X inscription & orans figs.

87·3·23a Poreč - Euphrasius Basilica apse
·23b " " " east end & apse ½ dome
·23c " " " apse ½ dome & other
~~·23a~~ " " mosaics
·23d " " " apse marble
~~apse~~ incrustation

constantinian
M 87·3 ·2a Aquileia - Int. of Basilica of Poppo - Theodosian floor Book copy
M ·2b " "portrait of donor of pavement s. side nave"
section - Theodosian floor early IV
M ·2c Aquileia - Basilica of Poppo Jonah in whale Book copy
Theodosian floor - e end nave Early IV
M ·2d " " " " " Jonah spewed Early IV " "
M ·2e " Panel fr. floor of n. Theodosian bldg Early IV Book copy
M ·2f " " " " " " " Book copy

M
M

M
M
M
M

Sept. 11/87 Pula - Poreč - Rijeka

Bl.&W. 87.1.6 Poreč - chancel screen slab implanted in the restored wall of the Narthex of Euphrasius Basilica
.7 " chancel pier imbedded in church wall, rt. side of door, Euphrasius basilica
.8 " Euphrasius basilica - a chancel screen to rt
.9 " " " " " " to left
.10 " " " - chancel screen around cr. to l.

For details re this basilica see Blue Guide on Yugoslavia

87.3.12 Pula - Sergians' Triumphal Arch
.13 " other side of above with inscriptions
.14 " Burial chapel, part of Maria Formosa basilica complex
.15 " Augustus' Temple in Forum
.16 " Back of Town Hall showing use of T. of Diana
.17 " Front of Town Hall
.18 " Forum Square with T. of Aug. & Town Hall
.19 " Interior of Cathedral
.19a " Archaeol. Mus. EX frags.
.19b " " " EX sculpture
M .23a Poreč Euphrasius Basilica apse FEW
.23
M .23c " " apse ½ dome & other mosaics FEW
M .23d
.20 Poreč atrium narthex of Euphrasius Basilica FEW apse incrustations & annunciation
.21 " atrium & exterior mosaics " "
M .22 Poreč - Interior of Euphrasius basilica
.23 " " "

(~~forgotten some of today's pictures~~)

This ch. very complete in having an atrium ~~narthex~~, chancel screen, canopy over altar & synthronon in the apse; mother of pearl inlay very lovely in lower register.

Tried our best to see all of Pula but it was hard. Poreč was smaller but crowded with tourists. Have now got a much more informed idea of the Istrian peninsula: Drove back to Rijeka where the traffic was horrendous but by a miracle Fred found & drove us to the Hotel Bonavia where we will have a very good sleep.

Sept. 12/87 Rijeka - Zadar - Trogir - Split

87.3.24 Rijeka - part of the harbour
.25 Dalmation coast northward, vic. of Karlobag
.26 Trogir - Cathedral from east
.27 " " " for F.E.W. given
.28 " " " south
.29 " " " S.W. approach
.30 " Cathedral ~~facade~~ s-w. approach
.31 " - view of old town

Breakfast at the Bonavia Hotel took place under a huge canopy formed by 2 ancient spreading Virginia creepers, believe it or not! Started down the Dalmatian coast which drive makes up our progress for Saturday. Road was 2 lanes (asphalted) & curving much of the time as it followed the indents of the coast. It was really spectacular at times. The interesting thing was the long gaps between communities and then you would come to a really big holiday centre with mobs of people and all the facilities for a modern holiday. It really was a long drive but we took time to stop off & visit the cathedral at Trogir - another old, old town where the smallish cathedral has an amazing treasure in it. The cathedral (dark inside because of few windows) is surrounded by an old town on a small island & well worth visiting again.

On next to Split where to my amazement Fred got to the old part of the city, a tourist office which booked us into the Park Hotel and then to the lovely hotel itself. We have just had a superb dinner under the palms on the terrace below our window & with musicians too no less! Lovely ending to the day!!!

Sept. 13/87 Split - Salona - Dubrovnik

B&W. 87.1.11 Salona - Cemetry basilica
.12 " - Cem. basilica - sarc. of Iohanna
.13 " City basilica
.14 " Baptistry of City Basilica
.15 " " " "
.16 " City basilica - base for chancel screen & piers

87.3.33 Split - Cathedral (Mausoleum) & tower
.34a " Palace front from harbour F.E.W
.34 " - Front of palace & S.E. tower fr. across street
.35 " - T of Juppiter now Baptistry of Cathedral
.36 " Peristyle of palace of Diocletian
.37 " North or Golden Gate
87.3.32 Split - palm terrace of the Park Hotel

87.4.2 Salona - Cemetry basilica
.3 " Cemetry basilica - nave & apse ~~[illegible]~~ from west door
.4 " - A chapel of Cemetry Basilica
.5 " - Inscript'n. on Iohanna's sarc.
.6 " - Cemetry basilica from e.
.7 " - City Basilica fr. w. + baptistry
.8 " - Baptistry of City Basilica fr a wall
.9 " - " " " fr doorway
.11 " - Diocletian's aqueduct for Split
.12 Split (s. of) some of the spectacular terrain
.13 " " - scene to rt. of above.
.10 Salona - City Basilia - footings for chancel screen

Very sorry to leave our lovely Park Hotel & its palm terrace. Spent the am exploring Dioc. palace, the old parts which remain & all the new houses. Fascinating! Salona very interesting with its two very big basilicas.
It was a long drive to Dubrovnik but scenery spectacular as ever & the new holiday centers going up amazing. After dark when we reached the city & so very hard to find a hotel. Very glad the Grey could take us as hopeless to find anything else after dark.

Sept. 14/87 Dubrovnik + on to Jadrolinya Ferry Slavia

87.4.14 Dubrovnik - view across modern harbour
.15 " - view down entrance street
.16 " - ancient harbour including mole
.17 " - from wall walk to ancient harbour
.18 " - " " " to town in fog
.19 " - " " ~~town~~, wall & shore in fog
.20 " - " " down to main street
.22 " - view down entrance street
.21 " - view along a side street

.23 " - leaving on the Slavia
.24 " " " " "
.25 " - new hotels in the Lapad suburb
.27 " - old city from the departing Slavia
.28 " " " " " " " , for FEW given
.29 " - old city & harbour fr. " " "
.26 " - Coastal vessel & protruding rocks fr. departing ferry Slavia

As the Gruz Hotel did not serve meals we went down to the Harbour street for our breakfast as we did for supper last night. Headed for the old city of Dubrovnik next where the medley of old houses & other bldgs. squeezed within the walls was fascinating. A tremendous no. of holidayers there too filling the main street and all the drink sit down places. Very picturesque around the old harbour & the Wall Walk was really something. But fog came in & spoiled a couple of good possible pictures! Bought two blouses, ear-rings & bracelet & book for Jon which was fun. Great relief to be on the ferry & start to relax with a lovely dinner & just watch the shore slip along. A good many of the youth are still travelling, and it is becoming warmer & warmer as we head south.

Sept. 16/87 Ferry Slavia - Corfu - Igoumenitsa - Preveza

87.4.30 Corfu - new hotel around the coast & sail boat
S .31 " - ferry coming out as we came in
S .32 Igoumenitsa - sailboat, cars, motorcycles getting
of the Slavia.
.33 Mt. Zalongo - statue honoring women who
jumped over cliff to avoid Turks.
.34 " statue from close up.

Enjoyed more relaxing on the Slavia though mostly on deck or in the bar as our cabin was very hot. Had a good breakfast & then lunch as well to our surprise, because a long delay at Corfu made us arrive quite late.

The heat was extreme when we got off the Slavia & actually got much worse as we went through the first couple of inland valleys - must have been over 100°! The thermometer from the middle of my suitcase said 92° when we checked in at the Zika's Hotel!

Our one stop this afternoon, except for a drink at Αμμουδια, was at Mt. Zalongo to see the statue honouring the women from Souli. It was quite a climb up those many steps to the monument but a real experience to do it & then look down from the statues to the little monastery at the bottom. Staying 2 nights at the Zika's Hotel in quiet Preveza.

Sept. 16/87 Prevetsa – Nikopolis – Nekromanteion – Prevetsa

B.&W. 87.1.17 Nikopolis, Bas. A – Doumetios
·18 " "
·19 " "
·20 " " – same as 17
·21 " " chancel pier in room to l. of atrium
·22 " " similar to 18
·23 " " – overall of Basilica A

87.4.35 Nikopolis Mus. – statue base used as pulpit base in Alcison Basilica B.
·36 Nikopolis Basilica A, Doumetios
·37 " " ~~[illegible]~~ impost ~~& columns~~ for trio of col.
·38 " " trio of columns
·39 " Basilica A & city walls fr. east

B&W. 87.1.24 Nikopolis, Basilica B Alcison
·25 " "
·26 " "
·27 " "
·28 " "
·29 " "
·30 " "
·31 " "
·32 " "

87.5.1 Nikopolis – Odeion
·2 " Basilica B, Alcison, from synthronon
·3 " " altar & canopy → ambo
·4 " " solea of Roman pieces & centre col. on which stood base in museum
·5 " " atrium fr. s.w., main door fr. narthex to nave, & ablution basin

---

87.5.6 Nikopolis, Basilica D, (Ag. Stylianos is close by) fr. e.
" "
B&W 87.1.33 " " fr. s.w.
·34 " "
·35 " "
·36 " "

87.5.7 Nekromanteion view fr. s.w. cor. of outside of complex
·8 " inner wall & church fr. eastern corridor
·9 " approach zig zags ~~central por~~ door labyrinth ch. fr. an outer wall
·10 " Pt. of labyrinth & church
·11 Nekromanteion & church & monastery bldg. fr. road below
·12 Nikopolis Basilica B from west.

A big day and it was extremely hot too !!.

Sept. 17/87 Prevetsa

Today was very different from what we had planned!! Fred did something wrong in one of his exercises and put one of his back muscles into spasm. It grew rapidly worse till he was near fainting or in some sort of shock. His one urge was to get lying down but I was so afraid he might faint on the way there and injure himself on the way to the floor. However he made it to the bed and felt slightly improved when one of the maids brought breakfast. I had to go out alone (in the car to begin with) and buy some lunch food, my Greek coming back very quickly under the pressure. It was 86° in the room in the aft. & 96° outside on the shaded balcony! By this evening he was improved enough that we could make it to a seaside restaurant for supper so there was really a good deal to be thankful for today though this a.m. was definitely frightening.

Sept. 18/87 Prevetsa to Athens

Things coming on well this a.m. so off we went for Athens with me driving quite alot, even on the National Road! We made it to the School actually in time for tea and were delighted to find that Wendy Barnett + husband are there still. In fact they helped us up to the apartment with our suitcases which was much appreciated. The bathroom + bedroom have been repainted which is a great improvement. Dinner at Loring too so met a few of our new friends for the year and have a very nice feeling tonight as we get settled down. News at dinner (James phoned) to say their son was born today!!

England Sept. 28 - Oct 7, 1987

~~F 87.5.13~~	Peter at bath time	to Mary
~~F .14~~	Peter after bath	"
~~" .15~~	Peter & James	"
" GM .16	Peter bathed by Mary & James	
" GM .17	Peter & Gran' Mum	
~~" .18~~	Peter & Gran' Mum	to Mary
" .19	Spoiled	

Northern Greek Trip Oct 13-23/87

First Day - Oct 13/87 Athens to Alexandroupolis

Had a solid a.m. of packing & finishing last bits & pieces. Were really ready to go in good time but found the taxis were having their early aft. break & we could not get one for ages. Then it rained cats & dogs till Helen Notts & I were soaked watching for a cab in front of the School. Eventually we were lucky & made it to the airport in time despite traffic jams. Plane trip uneventful & our bus met us & took us to the hotel. Things a bit wet but no doubt the world will look better tomorrow when everything is dried a bit.

Second Day
Oct 14/87 Alexandria - Mesembria - Samothrace
(H. Niki at Kamariotissa)

87.5.20 Mesembria - looking w. over town site to coast beyond.
.21 Mesembria - wall at w. edge of town - continues past small bldg's & up the burial hill
.22 Alexandroupolis - fr. ferry to Samothrace
.23 Samothrace Gattaluzi towers, & location of Palaiopolis & EX basilica
.24 " Towers, basilica & sanctuary site
.25 Samothrace n. shore - towers, coastal plain & Mt. Phengari Throne of the Gods,
Home?

An early start so we could see the excavations at Mesembria & still catch the ferry to Sam. Lunch on board plus movie Cassandra Crossing. All reports given (see trip notes) as it was such a gorgeous fall afternoon. The Hieron particularly int. for simil. to Christian bldg. & practices! Supper with Helen & Mary Lee

87·5·26 Samothrace - Porch cols. of Hieron
·27 " Hieron complete showing apse
·28 " Hieron & city walls from Stoa
·29 " Arsinoeion & Anaktoron fr. stoa
·30 " Hieron cols. & mt. Fengari above just before sunset

Third Day
Oct. 15/87 Samothrace - Komotini (Hotel Demokritos)

87·5·31 W. Samothrace coast - n. from the Tel sighted
·32 " " - the Tel site itself
87·5·33 Samothrace - D+art Nike cast in the Museum
·34 " - main city gate of Palaeopolis
·35 " " " " " " + FEW
·36 " Early X basilica below Gattilusi towers
·37 " Gattilusi towers

87·6·1 Samothrace - looking up upper stretch of Palaeopolis wall
·2 Samothrace ferry - Palaeopolis, Sanctuary on Mt. Fengari
·3 " " Mt Fengari complete above Palaeopolis & Sanctuary

First visit of the day was to a Tel sight being excavated by the Gk. archaeol. Matsos. See notes. Site was discovered when the army was prep. installations. Now have a large square dug to a deep depth & people could go down the ladder. Mr. Matsos then took us to the Prehistoric Mus. & passed around many valuable small finds.

Next we had our visit at the Sam. Museum, heard about the new excav. & then were on our own to go part way up the walls before the bus took us back to the harbour for the return ferry trip to Alex. & then on to Komotini where we, Helen North, Mary Lee Coulsen & the bus driver were dinner guests of the Huxleys

Fourth Day

Oct. 16/87 Komotini - Maroneia Abdera - Thasos
Hotel Amphipolis

87·6·4 Maroneia - theatre
·5 " "

Up in good time to go first to Maroneia (see notes) where we studied the theatre for sometime. Next saw the present area of excavations where there is a simple T of Dionysos? and a number of houses with remains of stucco on inside of walls,

Harbour next - lovely natural one - & just above it a very small EX basilica of VI in 2 phases acc. to Jenny Boia who has excavated at Maroneia for several years. Was very pleased to have spotted ~~several~~ a couple EX bits & guessed this was a basilica with a straight apse.

87·6·6 Komotini Mus. - Impost block with the cross arm removed from the cross. There seem to be fewer of these cols. in the garden than on our last visit, although I did find some more EX pieces on the ground in a storage area beyond the museum.

Shopped near the museum for lunch stuff which we ate when the bus took us to Abdera (see notes). Ate lunch in the ruins of a Byz. church & then went to the city area, where there was a very small 3 aisled EX basilica. There were several house groups to visit with the one Walter

Graham redid for Lazarides the furthest away. Its sign & that of the preceding group were interchanged causing great confusion. Took several slides and then we went to the Archaic walls with numerous burials just outside them.

87-6.7 Abdera - David Conwell in apse of EX basilica
.8 Abdera - House group excavated by Walter Graham

Got to Keromoti to take the short ferry crossing to Thasos & had a considerable wait. John Camp treated us all to a drink while we waited & heard George Huxley outline the History of Thasos. Our two nights at the Hotel Amphipolis will be great as it is really beautiful inside & out! Moderately successful dinner on the waterfront with Helen North.

Fifth Day
Oct. 17/87 Thasos

Harbour was introductory start. Thasian wine very imp., but it must have been made on the mainland Peraia as John found none on the island.
Visited the theatre, Dionysion, Ptolemeion, Agora, museum, Heracleion & then Fred took people along a good deal of the walls. There was then considerable free time so we took lunch to eat looking down on the lovely

promontory of Evriocastro. Before lunch had quite accidentally happened onto the Platea Basilica which turned out to be the Cruciform basilica. After Evriocastro caught the Agora basilica on the way to the bus.

87·6·9 Thasos - Heracleion where I found some EX members.
" ·10 Thasos - Silenus Gate in s. part of city wall
" ·11 Thasos - Cruciform Basilica from north.
" ·12 Thasos - Impost in place, Cruciform Basilica
" ·13 " Cruciform Basilica from s.w.
" ·14 Thasos - Chapel on top of Evriocastro
Basilica from s.e.
" ·15 " Evriocastro Basilica w. end
S " ·16 " Evriocastro - building a caique
·17 " Evriocastro - burial on n. side
·18 " Agora basilica

The bus ride down to Aliki was very pleasant although the huge burned areas a tragedy. Stopped first to see the Sanctuary of Apollo? & then nearby the fascinating twin EX churches. Stayed here some time while the others went on to wade around in the ancient marble quarries where an octopus attached Kim Flint. We were hosts tonight to several & were very glad when the meal at the Black Cat was good, even if it was very noisy.

Sixth Day
Oct. 18/87 ~~Thasos - Kavalla~~

87.6.19 Thasos - Sanctuary of Poseidon?
.21 " Aliki - larger of twin basilicas
.22 Thasos Aliki - larger of twin basilicas
.23 " Aliki - chancel of larger twin basilicas
.24 " " Smaller twin basilica from northeast
.25 " Aliki - Smaller twin basilica ambo
.26 " Aliki - piece of grill partition smaller basilica
.27 " " impost of smaller basilica
.28 " Aliki - marble quarries

Sixth Day
Oct. 18/87 Thasos - Kavala - Philippi - Kavala
(Hotel Hesperia)

Took the short crossing again by ferry then bus to the Museum in Kavala where we had an introduction to Neapolis

87.6.29 Kavala Mus. - capital fr. Philippi 2nd ½ of VI (2 smaller such in Amphipol. courtyard)
.30 " " " " for Mary Lee given
.31 " " Ionic col. fr. T. of Parthenos on Neapolis site
.32 " " Amphipolis courtyard - cap. similar to .29
.33 " " Byz. capital in outside courtyard for Mary Lee
.34 " " " " " " given for me
.35 " " 2nd Byz. capital in outside courtyard
.36 " " 3rd " " " "
Bl.+W. 87.2.28 " " Outside courtyard
.29 " "
.30
.31

Bus took us next to Philippi parking & we headed for the Forum & heard about its history.

87.6.37 Philippi - Via Egnatia above Forum
.38 " Forum & Via Egnatia fr. west
.39 " Baptistry of Basilica B?

Basilica B - Kim gave a good report on this complicated building & unfortunately there was a bit of an argument afterwards about the dating. (See notes)

Museum - went here next where we photographed alot of the material displayed from various basilicas at Philippi.

87.7.1 Philippi - Basilica B - apse & chancel ~~from centre of~~ fr. w.
.2 " " capital with fish
.3 " " from apse (Kim Flint)
.4 Philippi Mus - Chancel screen, 2 alike octagon VI A.D ; latin cross on back
.5 " " - Protome cap. Basilica B there are 2 alike
.6 " " Basilica Γ ambo (near mus.
.7 " " Extra Muros, ambo piece V A.D
.8 " " Basilica Γ chancel screen VI A.D

Had a picnic at the parking lot then heard Mary Lee give an introduction on Byz. History, Theology & Art. After that we were free so headed for Basilica A which I wanted to see again

87.7.9 Philippi - Basilica A - Paul's prison to rt. of Propylon stairs
.10 " " Stairs to Propylon, P's prison & acrop.
.11 " Bas. A - room n. of narthex + stairs to gallery
.12 " Bas A - wall painting on entrance room to baptistery
.13 " " - chancel, solea & presbytery seats
.14 " " - ambo
.15 " the Basilica e. of the museum

Got back to the hotel in good time, so we escaped promptly and were able to have a very nice supper by ourselves.

Seventh Day
Oct. 19/87 Kavala - Amphipolis - Thessalonika (Hotel Amalia)

Weather looked threatening when we left Kavala & sure enough the drizzle turned to rain at Amphipolis & we got quite wet. See notes. John mentioned 5 basilicas mid V in use till 600 A.D. book in ΠAE '62 follow; under Stikas not Lazarides. We passed through 2 basilicas & I made quite a hit by producing my Xeroxes of several of the 5. Went down to see the Gymnasium being excavated this year & followed John MacIsaac back on a route which gave me a peak at the Hexagonal basilica.
On to the Thessalonika Mus. where there are quantities of wonderful grave objects. Slipped out to get a tyropita for lunch.

87.7.16 Thessal. Mus. - grave stele of a young girl from n. Kallikrateia by a Parian Sculptor. Early V

Next the bus let us off at the Arch of Galerius where poor Ann Phippen had a difficult time to make herself heard over the traffic.

Mary Lee took over then & led us ~~up~~ to the Rotunda, now completely scaffolded so we could see very little, and on up past the walls & the akropolis at the top where some boys threw stones from the walls. On the way down went in to the Monastery of Vlattades where the evening service was taking place. Next we found the right man to let us into the tiny church of Hosias David. Then we & Helen ~~esca~~ left & found a good spot for supper before the hotel. It seems from the great number of cold storage vans with carcasses in them that our street will be the site of the wholesale meat market tonight.

Eigth Day
Oct. 20/87 Olynthos & back to Thessalonika

87.7.17 Olynthos - various house blocks
.18 " Villa of Good Fortune
M '19 " House mosaic near the Villa

Bus took us to Olynthos, important for the many houses excavated here. Thought of Walter & made sure we found his Villa of Good Fortune. Were very surprised to find a group of Greek students digging on the site & wondered why the American School had not been informed.

The Octagon & Palace of Galerius

Back into Thessaloniki to see these two places which are right beside a very nice park where we ate our lunch.

87.7.20 Thessaloniki - Octagon in Palace of Galerius

After lunch the group met Mary Lee who led us on a tour of Byzantine churches - Acheiropoietus after St-Demetrius & thirdly St. Sophia. Very interesting & I can see I have many angles to this Early Christian period which I must delve into. We did not go on to the next group of churches, but headed hotel-ward & stopped for a drink with John MacIsac

Tonight John Camp took the group out to dinner to celebrate Lee Ann Turner & Julian's birthdays. Very nice

Ninth Day
Oct. 21/87 Thessalonika-Pella - Lefkadia - Edessa

First stop to see a couple of tombs discovered when the road was widened. Next tomb (unpublished) at Village of Agios Athanasias

Pella mosaics discussed very well by Ann Harrison & also in a.m. were taken all over the akropolis palace which covered 25 acres,

87.7.21 Nr. Saloniki - Tomb at Agios Athanasias

87.7.22 Pella akropolis palace - Temple area of palace where Philip & officials sat around the apse when Philip performed sacrifices to the gods in the centre

87.7.23 Pella palace - area where work unfinished
M .23a " Dionysos mosaic FEW

Tomb at Lefkadia

Remarkable facade with depiction of architectural details but the whole very badly cracked. See notes

87.7.24 Lefkadia - School group outside the tomb
87.7.25 Lefkadia - part of tomb facade

Romiapoulou Tomb

Nymphaeum near Mieza

This was where Alexander studied under Aristotle. Should have pictured it.

Edessa

Chief excitement here was being taken to the EX basilica by the guard.

87.7.26 Edessa EX basilica fr - n. apse & nave
.27 " " " nave remains
.28 Edessa - from falls to vicinity of EX basilica

Helen & we took John to dinner & had a very nice time together.

Tenth Day

Litochoro

Oct. 22/87 Edessa - Veroia - Vergina - Pydna

Tomb of Lyson & Kallikles - went promptly down the ~~th~~ ladder to see this tomb with its niches for ash urns & lovely perspective wall paintings.

Kinch's Tomb - saw from bus

Veroia Museum

A great deal of material outside including some EX.

Haliakmon Tomb - submerged because of dam

Vergina Tombs

Were very privileged to have Andronicus address our group. See notes.

An
87.7.29 Vergina - preparing wool
.30 " Andronicos' tomb

Vergina Palace - see notes. More material interesting

M
87.7.31 Vergina Palace - mosaic in a s. dining room
M .32 " " palace as seen from bottom of akropolis

Vergina Theatre - see notes

Pydna & its Akropolis - very interesting see notes
Found there was an unpublished EX basilica here but one can find~~ing~~ something in the AMP publication.

87.7.33 Pydna - EX basilica at Pydna fr. s.w
.34 " " & across nave fr. south

Eleventh Day
Oct. 23/87 Litochoro - Dion - Athens

Dion Very interesting to learn about this very important city. See notes & look further. Very interesting visit at site (even if guards were whistlers) & at museum. Site very much protected so we could not get close to the large basilica or the sanctuary one but did my best over pictures. Fred took several B & W. details for me at the large basilica.

R 87.7.35 Dion - a main paved street
.36 " - the large EX basilica from south
.37 " " " baptistry? & atrium fr. s.
Bl & W, 87.3.17 Dion Sanctuary EX basilica
.18 " " "

It was a long drive back to Athens but we all ended with the feeling it had been an excellent & stimulating trip.

First Peloponissos Trip

Oct 29/87 Athens to Tripolis

Off on our own first trip at last after completing other fall projects such as my trip to England and our participation on the northern Greek trip with the ASCS students.

We now know a much faster way to get out of Athens (via Alexandras Blvd.) so were soon clear of the city. Stopped at the Isthmus for a "little something" & to read Mary's welcome letter.

Weather very low & threatening as we got into Arcadia raining in fact at Tripolis so very glad to eat our lunch in the hotel room.

Miraculously it stopped as we headed for Pallantion in search of Loring's alternate Choma i.e. as opposed to other's Choma at the edge of Lake Taka. Fred knew where it must be so once there we found we could drive around behind this detached spur of the mt. to a church on a low face of the mts behind (i.e. Mt. Kravari) And then to our unspeakable delight we noticed an old road (undoubtedly the predecessor of the "modern carriage road" which followed the ancient road) heading into Mt. Kravari. It went on & on up the pass till lo & behold we saw the church on the temple site not far ahead. Will have to come back another day. On the descent could see clearly how Loring's choma closes the passes; indeed there are roads going to rt. & left of it. Went up on top of it, from where we could see the dyke in the Manthurian Plain. Made our way to it too and feel very pleased to now be familiar with these two much disputed topogr. features.

Oct. 30/87 Tripolis - Ag. Petros - Ag Andreas - Astros - Trip

87.8.1 Ag. Andreas - part of ancient city wall

Only 42°F on the hotel balcony this a.m. & raining so we seem jinxed on the weather. Bought some more lovely fruit & veg. in the market area and then we headed for the Analypsos site in the bend of the Sarandapotamos river (called the Alpheius by the ancients). Drizzling there but I got a much better idea of the location & defendability of the Analypsos site by walking up to have a look.

Drove on to Bourboura where everyone was staying indoors to keep out of the rain. From there on the fog increased so that we had an eerie drive to Ag. Petros & beyond. Gave a nice Greek man a ride to Malevi Monastery & drove on in the thick fog wh. did not diminish till the vicinity of Helleniko.

Ate lunch in the Loukou Mon. entrance and then looked at some of the towers at Ag. And. A real shame to see all our old landmarks under such depressing conditions. Returned by the Astros gorge.

Oct. 31/78 Tripolis - Astros - Ag. Andreas - Athens

Weather hopelessly rainy so just returned to Ag. Andreas so Fred could look again at towers on s. end of the akropolis. Gave up on the Tsorovos tower & Anigraia, had lunch & yogurt at anc. Corinth & then came home. One interesting thing was the way the Anigraia showed up in the rain today from a distance as it climbs & crosses the first shoulder of Zavitsa on the north of the Thyreatic Plain.

~~Oct~~ Nov. 5/87

87·8·2 ~~1~~ Akropolis from Lykabetos
·3 Anc. Agora " "
·4 Akropolis + Anc. Agora fr. "
·5 Akropolis + Syntagma fr. pt. way up Lykabetos
·6 As above with zoom lens

Nov. 6/87 Quick Trip to Hypreatis

87·8·7 Kakai Scala near Isthmus
·8 Oil refinery near the Isthmus
·9 Argos - Larissa - Panagia sto Bracho + fortress
·10 Kiveri - Anigraea above village
·11 Anigraea - fr. St. George's chapel across Argolic G.
·12 " - long stretch s. of Ag. Giorgios chapel
·13 " Fred on road close to 12 above
·14 Anigraea Kataskagnosis - 3 roads + Dine
·15 ~~Isorovos~~ Zavitsa Tower - wild cyclamen
B ·16 Zavitsa Tower - yellow crocuses
B ·17 " white crocuses
·18 " s. to Moni Loukou + Helliniko

With the sky clearing after breakfast we hurried to mail our Xmas parcels, shop at the market + set off for the Hypreatis. It cleared completely so that we had a magnificent view of all the mountains without a cloud anywhere. Many now have snow on top. It was a real thrill to have such a lovely day after the recent rain + cold. A full moon came up about 6.00 p.m. + smiled down on us as we drove in to Athens.

Nov. 7/87 Athens

With a blue sky overhead I decided it was the day to go to the Akropolis for more pictures for my talk at Wolverton. Alas the city already had another nefos covering so I had to be careful in picture taking to leave it out. Walked around the Akropolis a good deal to get all the following.

87.8.19	Athens -	Odeion of Herodes Atticus
.20	Akropolis -	Lt part of Propylaia fr. east
.21	"	. Erechtheion, Maids & e. porch
.22	"	Parthenon fr. east
.23	"	Plaka to n. of Akropolis
.24	"	Theatre of Dionysos
.25	"	S. side of Parthenon w. end
.26	"	S.W. metope of Parthenon
.27	"	Areopagus & Hephaesteum fr. ramp
.28	"	Agora fr. near entrance gate
.29	Athens	Tiny church above Odeion site
.30	"	Asclepieion basilica fr. above theatre
.31	"	Theatre of Dionysos from cavea
.32	"	Areopagus & speech of S. Paul
.33	"	Propylaia & Parth. fr. below.
.34	"	Propylaia from its approach
.35	"	Lykabetos & city from Akropolis
.36	"	Parthenon from n.w.
.37	"	Erechtheum from w
.38	"	Parthenon from n.w. distant

Fall Trip to Turkey

Nov. 11/87 Athens to Thessaloniki

Unfortunately the lovely weather of the last week has changed & it was overcast & raining lightly as we left. Rain a good deal of the way & it was unpromising looking and depressing. Colours of the turning trees, especially the golds of the plane trees were very pretty and conspicuous wherever they occurred esp. Vale of Tempe

87.9.1 Thermopylae - warrior at the monument

Nov. 12/87 Thessaloniki - Amphipolis - Philippi - Kavala

87.9.2 Thessaloniki - Odeion in Roman Agora
.3 " - Roman agora fr. east
.4 " - Arch of Galerius & his Mausoleum Rotondo - now S. George
.5 Amphipolis - wall stretch to n. of city
.6 " Basilica Γ fr. e
.7 spoiled " " fr. n-w. discarded
.8 Amphip - Basilica Γ fr. n-w

Bl. & W, 87.3.19 Amphipolis Bas. Γ
.20 " "
.21 " "
.22 " "
.23 " "
.24 " "
.25 " "

87.9. .9 Basilica A Amphipolis fr. n.w. corn. nave
87.9 .10 " " fr. s.e. of apse
.11 " " fr. s.e. corner
.12 " " chancel & apse fr. s.w
.13 " " e. end includ. ambo
.14 " " 2 stags in s. aisle mosaic
.15 " " fr. s.w. outer corner including baptistry

Amphipolis
B&W. 87.3.26 Basilica A
.27 "
.28 "
.29 "
.30 "
.31 "
.32 "
.33 "
.34 "
.35 "
.36 "
.37 Bas A

87.9.16 Basilica Δ Amphipolis complete from W
.17 " Δ " from apse westward
.18 " Δ Ambo & rt of solea

Bl&W. 87.4.2 Basilica Δ Amphip.
.3 "
.4 "
.5 "
.6 "
.7 "
.8 "
.9 "
.10 Bas. Δ

87.9 .19 Basilica E Hexagon from w. Amphipolis
.20 Basilica E " " across to Strymon
.21 " " " atrium narthex
nave fr. n.w.
M .22 " " " chancel screen slab
& mosaic floor

B & W. 87.4.11 Amphyp Basilica E
.12
.13
.14
.15
.16
.17
.18

B & W 87.4.19 Extra Muros Basilica ~~for~~ ~~Amphipolis~~ Philippi
.20 "
.21 "
.22 "
.23 "

87.9.23 Philippi Extra Muros Basilica fr. west
M .24 " " " " 2 Mosaics in
l. end of narthex ~~r. aisle~~

Spirits a lil low to start today as weather threatening & traffic heavy in Thess. Made it to the Agora (R.) & Arch of Galerius still dry, Thought of S. Paul as we headed e. s. of the lakes & past Appollonia. Must picture there on our return. At Amphipolis a nice guide took us to all the churches—
A with so many pieces & the long mosaic uncovered,
E with such an unusual plan & sectile flooring still in places. Got a lot of pictures of all four basilicas. For some kms. before Philippi the mts on the rt. were covered with golden trees - a spectacular site. Local men sent us to the Extra Muros at Philippi wh is rt beside a park in Κρενιδες. Several pieces of lovely mosaic in place near the entrance. Lovely warm room at the Egnatia hotel. Will our rooms be cold from now on?

Nov. 13/87 Kavala - Xanthi - Alexandroupolis - Canakkale

87.9.25 Kavala - Via Egnatia
'26 " " + Kavala harbour
.27 Kavala old city - Turkish house
.28 " fishing harbour - the original one
.29 " " "
.30 Nr. ~~Xanthi~~ Kavala - sugarbeets
.31 Nr - Xanthi - fall colours
.32 In Xanthi " "
.33 E of Komotini fall colours.

Had a splendid breakfast at the very comfortable Egnatia hotel and then departed for the Via Egnatia which we had the excitement of seeing in a couple of places winding its way down to the city, in addition to the usual place wh. I photographed first. Went over to the old city & harbour next for a harbour photo but ended in picturing the harbour from its edge. But that old part of the city with Turkish overtones now is very interesting.

The fall colours today were gorgeous and a spectacle reminiscent of the Experimental farm & the coulees at home - brilliant golds for the poplars & occasional red bushes. The orangish ~~reddish~~ brown hillsides we realized were covered with a type of oak - they looked much like New England hills. Into Turkey some hills had a mixture of orange trees & new green pines - lovely. Made the ferry crossing to Canakkale, found a hotel (warm!) and had a lovely ~~tasty~~ Turkish dinner.

Nov. 14/87 Canakkale - Bandirma - Bursa - Eskisehir

S 87-9-34 Canakkale – harbour & Dardanelles fr. our hotel
.35 " the small ferry we used in '82
.36 E. of Bursa – golden leaves of fruit orchard
.37 Gorge of Bozoyuk – gorgeous fall colours
.38 " " " " " "

We really hustled this a.m. – up at 6.00 a.m. & enjoyed all the activity along the harbourfront from the hotel while we had our Turkish breakfast. Road pretty rough for the first while after Canakkale but then we were onto a very good one before Bandirma at the neck of the Prokonessus Peninsula with its marble quarries. Passed a great variety of scenery today – group threshing, sugar beets being topped & transported, cotton being picked, fruit trees turning golden, gorgeous fruit stands, snow capped mt., many flocks of sheep and then before we came out onto the steppe region w. of Eskisehir the very beautiful Gorge of Bozoyuk where the hillsides were breathtaking with oak turned golden & russet & then best of all stretches where there were beeches turned golden at bottom & trunk area but russet over the top – a true blaze of colour. We just loved it & were so glad not to have missed the fall colours after all.

Had a time finding our way in Eskisehir and were very relieved when I spotted the Hotel Sale. Another tasty supper – this time shish kebob with tomato & yogurt sauce.

Nov. 15/87 Eskisehir - Midas City - Pessinus - Ankara

87·19·1 Eskisehir - view fr. our window of Hotel Sale
·2 " sugar beet accumulation point
·4 S. of Seyitgazi - looking northward for gen. view
·5 Yazilikaya - village with Midas Mon. behind
·6 Midas City - part of the cliff used for rock cut tombs
·7 Yazilikaya - village fr. vic. of Midas Mon.
·8 " " " "
·9 Midas City - view n.w. fr. w. side of city
W ·10 Yazilikaya - Outside oven beside mud roof shed
3· Bef. Midas city - sheep blocking road
Ag ·11 Nr. Yazilikaya - oxen ploughing
·12 Sükraniye - village view
·13 Pessinus (nr. Sivrihisar) - village & anc. odeion
An ·14 & ·15 " boys with donkeys
An ·16 " floods of sheep coming home as we left.

Made our own breakfast complete so bet. 5.30 & 7.30 got on the road. The quantities of sugar beets we saw being trucked & piled at roadside depots was amazing. Almost passed up Midas City but did find it in wild Phrygian territory. Very interesting as was the adjacent village; lots of interesting village scenes today. Pessinus next which was another type of fascination with the frags. of the anc. city popping up all over the present village. 2 early churches here somewhere. Gave up on Gordion as it was too late in the afternoon to find it. Went to Ankara which was more revolting than the last time. A black gloom met us as we entered the city wh. was really appalling. Were very thankful to find a motel on the Istanbul road to crawl into. No heat & very Spartan but we were very relieved to find it!

Nov. 16/87 Ankara - Pt way ~~Bogazcoi~~ to Boğazköy - Ankara - Gordian - ~~Potli~~ Polatli - Konya

87.19.17 Gordian - Women + men harvesting beets
.18 " The Great Mound
.19 " City Mound fr. s-sw
.20 " City Mound - across gate to Gt. Mound
Ag .21 " Sugar beet collection point.

Made all our own breakfast again + away just after 7.00 a.m. Frost on the car it had been so cold! Headed for Ankara planning to go through it + on to see Boğazköy. The nephos in Ankara was sickening it was so thick + low lying in the whole valley of the city. East of the city there was fog as well which got so bad about 80 kms east of Ankara that we turned right around + decided to do Gordian instead. Considerable trouble getting through Ankara + onto the right road but finally made it with relief at leaving that appalling atmosphere but grief for those who have to live in it.

Gordian very interesting where we got right into the Great Mound as far as the burial chamber which was fascinating. Saw the city mound too where much is excavated including the substantial gate. Saw masses more sugar beets today near Gordian + else where.

Turned s. at Polatli for the long drive across the steppe to Konya. Fortunately almost no traffic but it was long after dark when we reached the city so the last hour was quite hairy. Could not locate a hotel ourselves so in desperation Fred asked a store manager for help who rang the Hotel Selcuk who sent around a boy to drive us there. Were we ever grateful for this welcome + unexpected solution to our problem of being stranded. Very nice room too!

Nov. 17/87 Konya-Beyşehir- Antioch in Pisidia-Hierapolis

8710 ·22 Konya - w. fr. city centre to Fair bldg. + distant mts
·23 " Selcuk minaret
·24 " old Turkish house
·29 Konya vicinity - heading westward
30 Beyşehir vic. - looking tow. Beyşehir lake + nearby mts
·25 Konya mus. - Peacock sculpture
·26 " " - chancel screen
·27 " " - Roman sarcophagus
·28 " " Greek Christian sarc.
·31 Beyşehir - kids coming home at noon
·32 " - women in colourful clothes
·34 Antioch in Pisidia (Yalvac) - Roman aqueduct to supply city
·35 " " " - church
·36 " " Temple of Augustus
·37 " " plan of city
·33 Nr Beyşehir - toward Beyşehir lake + mts

[Fred took for me Antioch city gate + view beyond + Egridir Lake + mt on opposite shore]

Once more a day with alot to see! Whizzed around Konya first + then said "Goodbye" to the nice people at the Selcuk Hotel. Decided to omit Lystra + Derbe + headed westward from Konya on St. Paul's route. Smog from the city was so thick you could scarcely see + then suddenly we were clear + had the view of 29. The whole drive to Hierapolis was fascinating with snow capped mts, 3 lakes, several valleys and always the realization that ~~the~~ we were on the obvious route S. Paul would have been on.

Rolled up to our destination (Motel at Pamukkale) in better time tonight + with less awful after dark driving than last night. The pools here are such an attraction + it is a lovely place to stay.

Nov. 18/87 Hierapolis - Laodicea - Denizli - Acipayem - Golhisar - Fethiye.

87.10.1 Hierapolis - Mineral springs used as swimming pool with anc. rests Temp. 36.5 C.
.2 " Early Xbas. fr. west
.3 " " " s. colonn. cols. with cuttings for screen wall
.4 " " " apse & synthronon with seats & bishop's throne
.5 " " " 2 crosses inscribed on anc. block at rt. side of apse
.6 " " " view fr. apse over church complete
.7 " - view northward to some of city walls & main gate
.8 " So-called basilica - fr. rt side of apse
.9 " " " fr. l. side of apse
.10 " Mineral waters & deposits
.11 " Close up of dry pools with cotton effect
.12 Laodicea - Stadium & gymnasium
.13 " - valley of one of the rivers surrounding Laodicea
P .14 Hierapolis - women who sold us scarves & mitts
S .15 Fethye - old caique type boat.

I had a lovely time (though too short) at Hierapolis. Must stay longer next time! Brief stop at part of Laodicea then through Denizli (more nephos because soft coal now being burned) & a long spectacular drive to Fethye through spectacular terrain. Lovely fish dinner & at the entrance to the restaurant I found an impost block! There must have been a basilica here! Other EX like ~~[illegible]~~ frags nearby as well.

Bl.&W.87.4.24
.25
.26
.27
.28
.29
.30
.31
.32
.33

Nov.19/87 Fethiye-Letoön-Xanthos-Mugla-Kusadasi

87·10·16 Fethiye - EX impost & possible column base at entrance to our restaurant. Cross also on other side of impost.
·17 " - other possible EX frag. nearby

B&W 87·4·34 Fethiye - EX impost at rt. of restaurant entrance - cross on other side too
·35 " - other possible EX frags nearby

B&W, 87·4·36 Letoön - EX basilica
·37 " " " chancel screen stylobate

87·10 ·18 Letoön EX basilica - from east above
·19 "Spoiled" small triconch beside apse
·20 " " chancel screen stylobate
·21 " " synthronon & one col. on l. used to support altar table 2

87·10·22 Xanthos EX basilica - overall fr. w.
·23 " " remains of wall painting at rear left corner
·24 " " ☧ added to door lintel
·25 " " painted cross at entrance to baptistry
·26 " " elaborate font in baptistry
·27 " " overall of baptistry fr. east
·28 " " synthronon
M ·29 " " mosaic rt. of entrance

B&W 87·5·1 Xanthos EX basilica - from west
·2 " " font in baptistry
·3 " " synthronon

This was another alarm at 5.30 a.m. morning so we could make our own breakfast complete and be on our way by 7.00 a.m. Stopped first to photograph the EX pieces & discovered the impost had a cross on both sides.

At the Letoön Fred did a lot of photos of the three temples while I looked at the EX basilica. It was built of reused blocks from the ancient bldgs. nearly ~~[illegible]~~ including a huge column drum to support the altar table. There were not any of the usual EX members around. Most interesting point was the complete stylobate for the chancel screen with all the cuttings for piers & slabs showing clearly in their completeness.

Took a peak at the theatre & then went to Xanthos where, after a brief look at some of the site, went to the big EX Basilica. It was really huge (like Basilica A at Philippi) and also built of reused Roman material. The baptistry was the most elaborate to date in a complete quadri~~fol~~conch shape with the font in two hemicycles with a path? between, and marble facing & drains very clear still. Added to this were some frags. of frescos on the walls, small sections of mosaics uncovered (vast areas of mosaic under sand), making this one of the most exciting basilicas I have seen.

Occasional rain as we drove north to Kusadasi but not serious. We have really been very lucky weatherwise & this is turning out to be a very nice trip. Tonight we can listen to the waves on the shore below our Tusan Hotel room.

Nov. 20/87 Kusadasi - Miletus - Magnesia - Ephesus - Kusadasi

W 87·11·30 Kusadasi - bread storage
·31 Miletus - theatre looking down
·32 " - view fr. theatre toward main street & church
·34 " fr. l. of S. Agora Gate along main street to harbour
·33 " Bishop's Church
·36 " theatre looking up
Ag ·37 Nr. Priene Nr. Priene - cotton truck
·38 Ephesus - looking down wall with stairs on Bulbul Dağ
·35 Miletus - Bouleuterion - Church
87·12·1 Ephesus - " " " " "
·2 " - fr. Bulbul Dağ down to Ephesus
·3 " " " to harbour & theatre
·4 " " " to theatre with 200 mm
·5 " " " to St. Mary's ch. "
·6 " " " to theatre, T. of Art. & Selçuk
Discard ·7 " camel in Selcuk
·8 " T of Artemis, Ch. of St. John & castle

Met a very nice couple at breakfast who were having a great time seeing Turkey. Hurried to Miletus which was wonderfully dry allowing one to see everything wh was a great treat. Magnesia too was dry & cleared of all the usual brambles. No luck from our numerous enquiries for Turkish shawls. Climbed Bulbul Dağ again for views of Ephesus - strenuous but well worth it. Second night at the Tusan Kusadasi is very relaxing.

Nov. 21/87 Kusadasi - Ephesus - Izmir - Edremit - Assos - Canakkale

87.12.9 Ephesus. Ch. of S. Mary - east end of church
.10 " " - diagram of stages of church
.11 " " - baptistry
.12 " " overall from west
.13 Pergamon - Below theatre terrace
.14 Pergamon - Great Altar base
.15 " - theatre
.16 " Asclepieion from akropolis
7
.17 Assos - city gate & wall
.18 "
.19 " - harbour in a storm
.20 " " "

Weather not looking so promising today which meant it was too cold & dark for anything but the church at Ephesus. Izmir as dirty as ever. A lot of driving today. Stopped briefly at Pergamon & then on to Assos which was quite a visit. It had been raining for some time & getting worse but we planned on a stormy harbour picture & certainly got one. Just in time too because immediately afterwards the rain increased & there was fog. Quite a deluge at times driving to Canakkale but we made it O.K. & again are at the Bakir Hotel on the waterfront.

Nov. 22/87 Canakkale - Kavalla

87.12.21 Galipoli neck - Turkish village with minaret
.22 Kavala - city, harbour & castro area.

Drove & drove today, sometimes in rain & reached the Egnatia Hotel in time for a shower before pizza. Had a fascinating time following the long stretch of Via Egnatia coming in to Neapolis. Athens tomorrow after a very enjoyable lucky & productive time in Turkey

Nov. 23/87 Kavala - Athens

87.12.23 Kavala - Via Egnatia heading for Philippi
·24 Philippi - Mt. Pangion
·25 " "
·26 Apollonia - looking east tow. pass for Via Egnatia
"27 Katerini (~~[illegible]~~ north of Mt. Olympus
·28 " (south of) " "
·29 Kamena Vourla - N. Euboia Strait - Mainland to rt. & Euboia to left.

No number 30

Nov. 27 & 28/87 Trip to Delphi

87.12 .31 Mr. Desphina - goats below agrotic rd.
.32 " " across valley to Delphi (my lens)
.33 " " " " " " "
.34 " " " " " Fred's 200 lens
.35 " " " " " Fred's lens at 80
.36
.37 " " to Parnassos, Arachova & "ski road"
An .38 & 39 " " goats beside road

M 87.13 .2 Delphi - EX mosaic beside museum
M .3 " " " " "
M .3a " " " peacock from postcard FEW
.2 to Sanctuary & Phaedreades
.4 Arachova - looking down valley toward Itea etc
.5 " above - fr. Carikia Cave to Parnassos peak

Peloponnesian Trip

Dec. 2/87 Corinth - Kalavryta - Kleitoria - A. Lousoi - Kleitoria - Tripolis
87.13.5 Megaspilaion - looking down Diakofto Gorge & railroad
.6 " - up the railway to Kalavryta & Cynaitha acropolis
.7 Kalavryta - edge of town to Cynaitha
.8 " - fr. Memorial to town & Erymanthos
.9 Ano Lousoi Pass - Ano & Kato & Anc. Lousoi
.10 ~~Anc. Lousoi~~ Kleitoria - Down to Anc. Kleitor & Kleitoria
.11 Anc. Lousoi - Church (Panagia?) on top of Artemis T
.13 " " Chelmos
.12 " " - to Kato & Ano Lousoi & pass
.14 " " - Shrine of Panagia & T platform
.15 " " Chelmos

.16 " " - sheep
.17 Kleitoria (nr.) - 2 donkeys & peasant woman

This trip actually started yesterday when ~~when~~ we left Athens ~~to~~ stay at Corinth. Raining this a.m. & very discouraging, till lo & behold it started to clear as we headed westward on the Nat. Rd. Sun got brighter & brighter so that Kalavryta was really bright. Had to return there when we found the Ano Lousoi Pass blocked with two road machines moving earth around (from a massive slippage fr. the hill above?). Went the other way to Lousoi via Kleitoria whose valley seen from above was gorgeous with lines of golden plain trees & hillsides with russet oaks. Church on the Lousoi T now demolished except for low walls & a new roadside shrine continues the tradition of a sacred spot. Lovely drive to Tripolis with all the old familiar mountains greeting us in the clear sunny air.

Dec. 3/87 Tripolis - Ψυλη Κορφη - Ag. Elias Hill - Tripolis.

87·13 ·18 Mavriki - from the chapel on Ψυλη Κορφη
·19 ~~Mavri~~ Ψυλη Κορφη - the chapel part way up
·20 " " - part way up
·21 Ψυλη Κορφη - a bad ridge on the way up
·22 " " -temple vic. - A. Elias, Pallantion, Taka etc
·23 " " temple vic - Maenelos, plain settlements
·24 " " temple vic. - Climax, Lestane pinnacle & passes Ktenias, Parthenion
·25 " " looking down on the temple of Artemis
·26 " " " " for FEW [illegible] Knakeatis
·27 " " - down to Mavriki, Sarandapotamus & Taygetos
·27a " " Telephoto of Taygetos FEW
·28 Mavriky - looking up to chapel & Ψυλη Κορφη

87·13 ·29 Ag. Elias Hill - Ag Elias Chapel on top
·30 " " - e. to Ktenias, Argos-Pass, Gravari Pass
·31 " " s.e. to Asea Plain, Ψυλη Κορφη & Parnon
·32 & 3 " one for FEW " - down to Homberg or Asea T. with Byz foundations
·34 " " - Carytaina & Alpheios Gorge - telephoto 200
~~" " " " "~~
·35 " " " " telephoto c. 100
·36 " " w. to Asea Plain, Marmaria Gorge & Rd to Megalopolis
·37 " " Interior of Ag. Elias chapel
·32a " " Homberg's T. & A. Elias Chapel
·32 b & c " " Homberg's T & Byz foundations
·32d " " Byz found. in & end Homberg's Temple

Today dawned beautifully clear so we gassed it & went up Ψυλη Κορφη first where the view of everying below & beyond us was superb. We really scored! Rushed down & over to the Ag. Elias Hill where we ate lunch and then climbed it. A few clouds then but almost everything was very sharp as we looked around at our 365° aerial views. These are the two hardest climbs & we did them in one day so are very pleased with ourselves tonight. Distance to Mavriky chapel c. 2½ hours'

Dec. 4/87 Tripolis - Alipheira - Asea - Graviari Pass - Tripolis

87.17.2 Andritsena - view from across ravine ok approaching
.3 Alipheira - Temple of Athena platform
.4 " - cyclamen near Temple platform
.5 " - down to our car fr. akropolis top
.6 " - ~~sp~~friendly goat
.7 " - mass of daisies
.8 " - across Alpheus Plain to Erymanthos
.90 " - southward to Ag. Elias & Lykaion For Eng. given
.10 Nr. Karytaina - threshing floor Same as above

.12 Asea - view to Asea Akropolis & Graviari Pass
.13 Mt Graviari ~~Pass~~ - fr. railroad to Asea + Ag. Elias
.14 Graviari Pass - Interior of Metamorphosis or St. Saviour chapel
.15 " " - from Temple eastward through pass

Forty degrees this a.m. - a little better than yesterday's 37°! But very foggy to start so very good we did yesterday's sites when we did. Went to Alipheira which is a steep climb & got quite good views there as fog finished. A nice friendly guard up there today & a goat who came right up to me!!

Getting cold & less sunny when we went up Mt. Graviari. It was a great thrill to spot the ✝ church from the road east of Asea for the first time. Very cold on top so we were glad to conclude & feel we again accomplished a phenomenal amount in one day.

Dec. 5/87 Tripolis - Pallantion - Orchomenos - Kandyla - Stymphalus - Kiato - Corinth - Athens

87-14
.17 Pallantion - Panagia ch. + St. Christopher excav
.18 " St. Christopher Excav. - chancel & apse
.16 " Interior of Panagia
.19-.22 " 4 of Pallantion Temple
.23 " Inside of restored Panayia chapel
.24 " Exterior of above
.25 " View to Pallantion Hill & its Pangia chapel from Panagia Church enclosure
.26 Mt Gravari Pass - seen from east with Choma
.27 Mt Gravari Pass - looking up to Chapel of Metamophosis
.28 & .29 " - " to Choma as roads divides
.30 Evandros Village - the Taka dyke & choma
.31 " " "
An .32 " sheep posing
.33 Orchomenos - hill approaching from S.
.34 Orchomenos - Temple & church
.35 " " " & threshing floor
.36 " North stylobate & cella wall of temple
.37 & 38 " 2 of capitals from temple

New film 87.15
Orchomenos
87.15 .2 - 1 capital of peripteros
3 east end n. cella wall
.4 road in cella & north ~~road~~ stylobate ~~east side blocks by church gate~~
87.15. 5 Akrocorinth - from national Rd.
.6 Corinth - looking down fr. Akro.
Ag .7 " - olive picking
.8 " T of Apollo
.10 " Agora fr. east
.11 " North Cemetery basilica

.9 " Lechaion Rd. into Agora
.12 Blank from removal of film
reused No. 12 in England

Ag

Xmas Trip to England 1987-88

Dec 8/87 Athens to London

With preparations completed completely last evening we were ready in good time this a.m. Just as well because the taxi came a bit early. Sophia helped us out the door with our 2 heavy suitcases & 2 heavy carryons & sent us off with many καλα χριστούγενα's & kisses. No problems getting on the plane where we had a comfortable ride & a magnificent English breakfast. After checking in at the Tavistock we got Fred set up with funds at a bank & then tried to cash E's cheque at a Lloyd's bank. Had to go to ~~Cheap~~ Eastcheap to their international office & just make it before closing. Supper the hotel coffee shop & then thankful for bed after a very long day.

Dec 9/87 London - Bristol

Wonderful English breakfast here too! Fred went to MacMillans with his manuscript for their Dictionary of Art & I tried to mail our films to Hemel Hempstead. The PO was on strike in Central London today! Took a taxi next to Paddington Station & boarded for a nice relaxing ride to Bristol. Rather foggy & it is definitely freezing at night which we enjoy but has the Brits a bit chilly.

On arrival put our luggage in lockers, went to arrange about the car rental for tomorrow, got the films mailed at a nearby P.O. & found American Express to cash my cheques. Then we took a taxi to St. Vincent Rocks Hotel a lovely old place established by at least 1910 and now done over. Sword fish dinner in their dining room was lovely

Dec. 10/87 Bristol - Wells - Tintern Abbey - Bristol

87·15·12 Wells - south of Cathedral for Fred - given
A ·13 " " " " for me
A ·14 " West facade of Cathedral
A ·15 Tintern Abbey - from w. door to e. end of presbytery
A ·16 " " - fr. e. end of presbytery to w. door

The English breakfast here was a wonderful treat - a kipper for me! - and enough to hold us most of the day. Went by bus to the car rental & off we went to Wells. It was so charming all around the Cathedral and lovely to examine inside. The "straining" arches to support the crossing tower are very unusual. The best part of all was hearing & seeing the group of choristers practising & recording "Silent Night". I almost cried! A light lunch at the Cathedral & then off to the M4 & 5 across the long bridge over the Severn River, & the Wye valley road to Tintern Abbey. It was a lovely place and many thoughts went through my mind as I wandered along the roofless ruined nave & transept. Found our way back to the hotel which completed a most successful day of driving for Fred. Went down the street for pizza tonight.

Dec. 11/87 Bristol - Exeter - Plymouth

A 87·15·17 Exeter - Cathedral of St Peter fr. n.w. n. norman Tower on left
A ·18 " " " fr. n. showing n. norman Tower

A lot of fog today so we saw Cabot on his tower only dimly when we went up the hill to his park after returning the rented car. Train to Exeter & taxi to the cathedral which had wonderful fan vaulting inside & interesting transeptual norman towers. Very cold in Exeter. Another train to Plymouth where we are at the Mayfair Post House Hotel - a nice new one

Dec. 12/87 Plymouth - Penzance

A
87.15.19 Plymouth - Fred by Drake's Monument
A .20 " - Fred at the Eddystone Light
A .21 " - The Bowling Green & memorials
A .22 " - Marina & Sutton Basin
A .23 " - Citadel & entrance to Sutton Basin

Had a good walk after breakfast exploring the vicinity of the Hoe then went down to the shopping area before returning to the hotel to take our things to the station.

A nice train ride to Penzance where we are staying at the very old XVII cent. Union Hotel

Dec. 13/87 Penzance - St. Hilary - St. Ives - Land's End - Penzance.

A 87.15.24 St. Hilary - church & cemetery to south
A .25 " " - just the church
.26 St. Michael's Mount near Marazion
A .27 Cape Cornwall - N. of Land' End.
A .28 Land's End.

Lucky no rain again & actually a little sun as we set off in our rented car on a quiet Sunday a.m. to see the above, all fairly close together but mostly along narrow twisting roads. Very windy & cold at St. Ives so stopped for coffee. St. Hilary's was lovely inside & out where we were welcomed. Fred loved St. Michael's Mount! Most dramatic was Land's End where a strong gale was blowing seaward so one had to be careful. Tea in the gift house was very welcome. Car more relaxing this time & a real help in getting around.

Dec. 14 Penzance - Exeter - Salisbury

Pretty chilly & drizzley this a.m. so glad we were indoors on the train. A very long ride to Salisbury with a train change at Exeter which we just made. Nice to have the car all arranged for us at the station to take us to the White Hart hotel also arranged - another lovely old restored travelers hotel. Had a sumptuous dinner!

Dec. 15 Salisbury - Braemore - Chichester - Salisbury

A 87.15.-.29 Salisbury - from Salisbury Cathedral booklet
A 87.15.29 Chichester - cathedral from s.w.
A .29a Braemore Church (Saxon) fr s.w. FEW

Thanks to Jon we made a fascinating stop at Braemore Church west of the village in Braemore Park - a lovely Saxon church (see booklet). Very foggy drive today but we got to Chichester, had some soup & then saw the cathedral. Drive back even worse & very glad to get here safely & have another lovely dinner.

Dec. 16 Salisbury - Winchester - Salisbury - London - Wolverton

Very sorry to leave the White Hart after breakfast. On the way to Winchester by accident happened on the Saxon Ch. at Nether Wallop - quite large & of whole flints. Wet at Winchester so it was really time to turn in the car & take the train to our wonderful Xmas at Mary's

A 87.15.30
1 Nether Wallop - Saxon Ch. from s.e.
A .31 " " with cemetery fr. east
A .32 " thatched buildings

~~F 87.15.33~~ Peter's Bath to Mary
" GM .34 " "
" GM .35 Peter Xmas '87
~~A .36~~ " " " to Mary
~~" .37~~ " & Fred " " "
~~" .38~~ " & Mary " " "

Roll 16 started in England

A 87.16.1 Earls Barton - Church of All Saints & Saxon Tower fr. s.e.
A .2 " " Church of S. doorway & Saxon Tow
A .3 " " " " & Saxon Tower fr. s.
A Give away? .4 " " " " Saxon Tower fr. west
A .5 " " " " " " "
F GM .6 Wolverton - Xmas tree shopping
~~F .7~~ " Mary, Peter, Xmas tree to Mary
F GM .8 " X tree gathering
F GM .9 " Xmas dinner
~~F .10~~ " Mike & Peter to Mary
~~F .11~~ Bletchley - Peter's Naming Service to Mary
~~F .12~~ " Peter's Naming Service to Mary
.13 Blank
A .14 Finchley - St Mary's Church Tower
A .14a " " " "
A .15 fr. s.e.
A-Pa .16 Br. Mus. - Roman Villa at Lullingstone Kent A☧ω
A-Pa .17 " " " praying figs - see notes
.18 " Mithras & the Bull

87.16.19 Akropolis - crane in Parthenon
.20 " Parthenon, canopy over 2nd metopes
.21 " Parthenon X painting s. e. corn. w. porch
.22 " Parthenon, curvature s. steps
.23 " Parthenon - minaret s. end w porch
.24 " Erechtheion fr. Parthenon
.25 " Parthenon view w. fr. n. colonnade
.26 " Erechtheion fr. Parthenon
.27 Athens St. Paul's east window
.28 " " " Stephen & Paul
.29 Discarded
.30 Amphipolis - plan of hexagonal basilica
.31 " Basilica Δ plan
.32 Philippi Basilica A plan
.33 " Basilica B plan
.34 " Basilica B restored drawing
.35 Thasos Cruciform Basilica Plan
.36 " " " Restored Sanctuary drawing
.37 Gerasa SS Peter & Paul Restored sanctuary

88.17.1 Aliki-Thasos - plan of Double Basilica fr. Etudes Thasiennes

.2 Edessa - Basilica A plan fr. Arch. Delt. 1968 A

.3 Edessa - Restored drawing e. end of Basilika A Arch Delt 23 1968

.4 Amphipolis - Basilica A plan fr. To Ergon 1971

.5 Athens - St. Paul's Anglican Ch.

.6 " " " "

.7 & 8 Mt Gravari - Pass from east

.9 Bef. Nestane - rainbow

.10 Tripolis - lowering flag

.11 E. of Astros Gorge - almond blossoms

B .12 " " " - almond blossoms

Ag .13 " " " almonds & olive grove

Ag .14 Nr. Paralia Andreas - olive grove trimmed

.15 " " Moustos mouth, Zavitsa, Astros Gorge & Paralia

W .16 Solomos - mud brick house

.17 Corinth - Skoutela basilica - e end fr. n.

.18 " T. of Apollo & Akrocorinth

Ma .19 Map - Most of Med. basin & Bl. Sea

.20 " " " " "

.21 Map E. Med. Basin, Balk. Penin. Bl. Sea

.22 " " " "

.23 " " " "

.24 " S. Italy, Greece, w. Turkey

.25 " " " "

.26 " Greece & Turkey close up

.27,28 " Turkey close up

.29 " Roman roads in Med. & w. Europe

30 " Roman roads in e. Med. only

A
1
f

British Museum - Mostly Sculpture

88·18·1 Paphos (Cyprus) - copy of aerial view
·2 Br. Mus. ~~[illegible]~~ Parthenon frieze, charioteer
·3 " " " " horsemen
Sc 10 7 Art ·4, ·5 " " " " horsemen
·5 " " " " n.w. corner
Sc ·6 " " Parthenon frieze - peplos scene
·7 " " " " - gods
·8 " " " " - cattle
·9 " " " " horsemen
·10, 11 " " Parthenon metope
·12 " " Duveen gallery
·13 " " Parthenon metope
·14 " " " metope with bride
·15-·17 " " Parthenon metopes
·18 " " E. Ped - Parth - rt. figs.
·19 " " E. Ped - Parth - left. figs.
·20 " " Strangford Apollo
·21 " " Harpy Tomb
Sc ·22 " " Karyatid
·23, 24 " " Mausoleum frieze
·25 " " Mausolus + Artemisia

Ektachrome 400 Film

88·19·1 Gk. Nat. Mus. Dipylon Vase
·2 Br. Pos.
·3 Lifting weights
·4 Grave stele of a woman Beg. of IV B.C.
·5 Diadumenos
·6 Br. jockey
·7 Antikythera Youth
·8 Themis fr. Rhamnous
·9 Artemision Zeus
·10 " "

~~·11~~
·11 Thess. Mus. Larnax & wreath of Philip II
·12 " " Wreath of Olympias?
·13 " " Cuirass of Philip II
·14 " " " "
·15 " " Derveni Crater
·16 " " Kore (Hellenistic) }
·17 " " Kore (Classical) } Sanc. D. & K. Derveni
·18 " " Hellenistic female fr. Derveni
·19 " " Early IV stele fr. Potidaia

Ektachrome 100

·-1 Agora Mus. - Sigma table
88·20 ·1 Agora Mus. - lamp frag. with S. Paul
·2 " " lamp with +
·3 " " lamp with ☧
·5 ~~Not exposed~~ Pendeli - quarry part way up
·4 Pendeli - large cutting in slip road
·6 " - ancient quarry near top
·7 " - chapel in quarry cave
·8 " - slip road beside huge quarry
·9 Phyle - fort wall, round tower gates
more wall
·10 " anemones
·11 " Fred on a tower s.e. corner
·12 " sq. tower, wall, rd tower etc
for J H effel given
·13 " block with cuttings for J.H given
·14 " round tower " given

·16 Athens - Early X basilica e. of Stoa of Attalos
·15 Orlandos' drawing of block on sled
M M ·17;·18 Mosaics in centre of triconch Library of Hadrian
M M ·19,·20 Mosaics in narthex (beyond plan to w. of triconch "
·21 Areopagus Roman house - pool, mosaic fl. area, marble revetment
·22 " " or pool nymphaeum beyond & well? & side
·24 Roman Agora - Christian graffiti near E X basilica
·23 Athens R. Agora - E X Basilica under the mosque
·25 Athens - Library of Hadrian & Triconch from above
·26 " Areopagus, Agora, Theseum from Propylaia
·27 Akropolis Museum - Moscophoros
·28 Spoiled 29 Spoiled
·30 Akrop. Mus. Kore 675
·31 " " Kore 680

·32 Kritian Boy ·35,36 Akrop. Studios
·33 Karyatid Masons' tools
·34 Chapel Mus. Asclep. s slope

Short Arcadian + Thyreatis Trip

Feb 13/88 Athens to Nestane to Tripolis

Left ASCS after breakfast & were horrified at the murky air as we headed for the Isthmus. Stopped in Argos for bread & then up the hairpin road to Arcadia & Tripolis. After checking in at the Galaxy hotel, we ate lunch at the Fallow Plain and then headed up the Nestane-Karea road. Left the car at the point where we found the ancient road in '86 and followed it a long way toward Karia. Very interesting to be able to trace it fairly consistently by its heavy stone border - there to define the road in snow? fog? dark? Came back in good time & decided to follow it then toward Nestane which was easy for quite a long way till we could no~~t~~ longer be sure of it. Legs very tired by the time we got back to the car. We didn't really feel cold, fortunately, despite the fact snow was falling when we first got out of the car.

Feb 14/88 Tripolis - Pallantion - Nestane - Tripolis

Rainy & very unpleasant outside so we did not venture out till quite late. Went first to picture the church on T. of Athena Sotira & Poseidon from the east & much interested to observe it NOT would have been visible for miles to the east - Back to Nestane to ask some locals where the old road from ~~Nesta~~ Karia arrived at Nestane & then studied the hillside to the north where we thought we observed two roads coming in.-one higher up arriving at the upper older part of the town as the men said and a lower one coming straight toward the akropolis of ancient hestane. Hope we can walk them sometime.

With the weather still very wet & cold we had a good sleep and later were very glad to find a ψυστηρία open for supper.

Feb. 15/88 Tripolis - Astros - C   - Corinth - Athens

Only 37° F on the hotel balcony this a.m.! Took one more picture of the Temple & Mt Graiari Pass & then went down the Astros Gorge to the Hyreatic plain where we took a few pictures before stopping at Corinth for a few more. Cold when we reached Athens too & it seems there has been a real change in the weather.

The Archaeology of the New Testament
The Life of Jesus & the Beginning of the
Early Church - Jack Finegan
Princeton University Press 1969
- nb History of the Cross

The World of Late Antiquity
From Marcus Aurelius to Muhammad
- Peter Brown
Thames & Hudson - London 1971

88.21.1 Athens - Plan of Omega House - Areopagus
.2 " " "

Ektachrome 100

March 12/88 Spring Trip to Turkey

Athens - to Katerini

We started off about 10:30 a.m. on the last Greek & Turkish jaunt of this European visit. Seemed a huge job to get ready yesterday as so much needed to be straightened out in the apartment as we gathered our things together. However among the other advantages of this trip to Turkey will be the rest we will have (or I will have) from the pressures of life around the School & the stress of getting along with everyone.

Neda came over to say Goodbye again & helped us carry down a few items to the car. Numerous others wished us Καλο ταξίδι which I surely hope it will be, the next such being very hazy so far.

Stopped for the night at Katerini where we found the Olympic Hotel & a nice grill for a much needed supper.

March 13/88 Katerini - Stoli - Skopje

88-21.3 Katerini - Mt. Olympus fr. Hotel Olympeion
.4 Gates of the Vardar fr. south, level of mod road
.5 " " " river level
.6 Stoli Synagogue Basilica fr. w.
.7 " Quatrefoil Baptistry ~~North~~ Basilica fr. s.w.
.8 Stoli " ~~North~~ " Basilica exo narthex & fountain
.9 Stoli " " Baptistry

Bl-sW 87.5.4 Stoli Quatrefoil Baptistry ~~North~~ Basilica n across exo narthex
.5 " " " fountain in exo narthex
.6 " " " baptistry

Bl.&W. 87.5.7 Stobi - Quatrefoil Baptistry Basilica
Baptistry fr. its doorway
.8 " " " " nave, apse, narthex door to Baptistry fr. s-wall of outer room

88.21.10 Stobi Bishop Philip Basilica - fr. east of apse

Bl&W 87-5.9 Stobi Bishop Philip Bas apse fr. s.w.
.10 " " " apse fr. n.
.11 " " " chancel screen slab
.12 " " " " " "
.13 " " " 2 piers & mullion frags.
.14 " " " col. base in narthex

Bl&W. 87.5.15 Stobi Cemetery Basilica apse & chancel fr. sw
.16 " " " altar base?

88.21.11 Stobi Cemetery Basilica complete fr. w. - graves in narthex

Bl&W. 87.5.17 Stobi Synagogue Basilica - impost to se of apse

Had the most wonderful view of Mt. Olympus, perfectly clear & snow covered, from our hotel room this a.m. Drove a bit again up to the Yugoslav border where we had no problems. Big visit today was to Stobi - the Macedonian Pompeii where the Americans & Yugoslavs have excavated several churches & other bldgs. of this important Hellen-Roman-EX city. Synagogue Basilica not so interesting but Quatrefoil def. was with its unusual baptistry and fountain in the exonarthex. Bishop Philip Basilica was huge & its dating & history fascinating - see Hoddinott. Fred located the Cemetery Basilica outside the city gate where there were many burials. Large so-called game board in the mus. interesting bec. it was same shape as the Agora Sigma table. Found the Continental H. in Skopje easily & are very comfortable

March 14/88 Skopje - Gračanica - Pristina - Titova Mitrovica - Rožaj - Skopje

88·21·12 Gračanica - Monastery Church

Enjoyed the hotel's nice breakfast and then set off for Pristina where we got directions for Gračanica and its imposing Byz church (see pamphlet) a kindly caretaker woman took us in and explained the frescoes which were rather dark & damaged in some areas.

Our next destination was Peč but unfortunately we missed the proper turn off to the left west which meant we went west from Titova Mitroviča which is the road for Titograd. It took forever to get through the rugged mt. gorges to Rožaj from which we expected to take the short connecting road to Peč. However after the quantities of snow in the area we were not surprised to have the policeman at Rožaj say the road to Peč was blocked with snow. Nothing for it but to drive back through the same rugged scenery and down to Skopje. Oh well, one accomplishment on that road was our giving a young fellow a ride to a gas station & back when his car was out of gas. He & the 2 elderly women appreciated it very much.

Have just had a lovely hotel dinner with orectika, Jugoslavian wine, stroganoff & a huge helping of ice cream. We enjoyed ourselves very much!

March 15/88 Skopje - Matka (Sveti Andrea) - Nerezi (Sveti Panteleymon) - Skopje - Thessaloniki

88·21·13 Matka (nr Skopje) - Ch of Sveti Andrea
·14 Nerezi " " - Ch of Sveti Panteleymon
·15 " " " loaded donkey
·16 " " " donkey pulling plough

Another good Yugoslavian hotel breakfast & off we went (with directions) to Matka in the mts nearby. Two fisherman agreed to guide us to the Ch. of Sveti Andrea which was above the dam on the Treska river. The dam has created a huge long lake 40 m deep & the church is right beside it now - originally it must have been on a small ledge on the side of the deep precipitous gorge. A kindly gentleman let us in & explained everything. It was a lovely setting for a lovely Byzantine church.

Found our way back into Skopje and out by a diff. road through a mt side village (very Turkish once more) to Nerezi & the Ch. of Sveti Panteleymon where a nice young girl explained all about the interior of this lovely Byz church with its original very beautiful frescoes on the lower level. The colours were exquisite, the expressions full of of emotion & there was great variety & points of interest. We both loved it.

Bought some Yugoslav. chocs for Veda. & then drove down to Saloniki & the El Greco

March 16/88 Thessaloniki - Philippi - Kavalla

88·21·17 Thessaloniki - view over city, with walls, rotunda (St. George) from akropolis walls

(At the end of a roll of Kodachrome of Fred's dev. in England there is a picture of the Vlatades Monastery church he took for me)

88·21·18 Thessaloniki - the White Tower
·19 Amphipolis - hill from across Strymon
·20 Philippi - akropolis hill from south
·21 " - baptistry stream
·22 Kavalla - part of lower stretch Via Egnatia
·23 " " " with breaking ridges

Went to the akropolis first for my view of the city which will be very worthy. Did a few other oddments, took a number of views in the Mus. & then were on our way to Philippi where I was very interested to see the seating beside Lydia's stream for baptism's in the river likely. Were very impressed again when we got down to the Via Egnatia where stretches are still in such excellent condition. Very nice to have a leisurely evening at the Hotel Egnatia again.

March 17/88 Kavalla - Canakkale

88·21·24 Philippi - approaching fr. Kavalla
·25 " theatre
·26 " Mt. Pangeon across Forum
88·21·27 Octagon, Mosaic inscr. of Porphyrios.
·28 Octagon, Chancel screen (similar to 87.7.4) (6th A.D.)
·29 Basilica B, Capital
·30 Theodosian Cap, Philippi, 5th A.D.
·31 Tombstone of John (Extra Muros?) (5th A.D.) (Greek)
·32 Tombstone of Mavricius (Extra Muros) (Latin)
·33 Basilica Γ, Chancel Screen, Front (6th A.D.)
·34 " Γ, " " , Back (" ").
·35 Philippi, Chancel Screen with Latin crosses
(Octagon, 6th A.D.)

Bl + W 87.5.18 Philippi, Basilica B, Protome Cap
·19 " , Basilica Γ, Screen frag, rear
·20 " , " Γ, Ambo frags
" , Extra Muros, Ambo frag. (5th A.D.)
·22 " , Basilica B, Basket Cap (6th A.D.)
·23 " , Theodosian Cap, 5th A.D.
·24 " , Octagon, Chancel Slab (6th A.D.)
·25 " , Octagon, Chancel Slab, 6th A.D.

88·21·36 Kavalla - Old Ship yard
·37 " " "

Enjoyed our Egnatia breakfast very much - it is such a nice hotel. Great time at the Philippi Mus. taking the above. A lot of driving + then our spirits sank when the Turkish Customs said our car could not enter with its Germ. tourist license plate. Took an hour to sort out + was very maddening. Great relief when the Customs Director O.K'd us! Bakir Hotel again + a good dinner but feel very tired after the Customs strain

March 18/88 Canakkale - Alexandria Troas - Chryse - Assos - Canakkale

An 88·22·1 Alexandria Troas - Mrs. Goat & grey baby
·2 " " ancient harbour & Tenedos
·3 " " bath & other restes
An ·4 Chryse - local man & animals
·5&6 Assos - approaching from north 1 given to F.E.W
·7 " main gate & pt of wall above
·8 " lower basilica
·9 " ancient harbour

Today was very interesting and really enjoyable. Were given tea at the bank, saw the crowds gathered for celebrating the Sea Victory of Canakkale (Mar 18, 1915) or Galipoli which was obviously a big event & other errands. Then set off for Alexandria Troas where the sky & sea were a lovely blue with so much sun. Chatted to Mrs. Goat, saw 2 tortoises mating & walked to far side of harbour for best view. All sorts of columns & other restes all over the place. At Chryse found the temple has been excavated much more & that likely there was an EX or Byz church, judging from blocks recut for imposts. Fred took Bl.&W. for me.

On next to Assos, nicely sunlit as we approached. It really is a fascinating place. Went down to the harbour, very calm today and on returning to ~~area~~ prox of main gate were thrilled to see the Roman rd going the hill (beside the mod. rd.) to the harbour.

Drove most of the way back and checked into the hotel just before the School group arrived - Great to see them & look forward to the next several days together.

March 19/88 Canakkale - Troy - Assos - Ayvalik

88·22·10 Troy - Troy II gateway & ramp
·11 " Troy VI gateway
·12 Assos - From akropolis to area within main west gate
·13 " - across necropolis (part of) & roadway into main west gate
~~·14~~

Saw Troy very thoroughly with Mustafa and got the very impressive Troy II & Troy VI gates sorted out. It is a very confusing site and unfortunately is not being well cared for at present - things are bound to deteriorate through erosion and too much tramping almost everywhere. Went back next to the Canakkale Museum where all the Troy objects are now housed and then back to a restaurant in Troy village where we were served a lovely lunch and had a chance to buy souvenirs such as a good book on Turkish cooking.

It was definitely windy at Troy but even more so at Assos where there was a near gale making it very cold. Fred drove Joan Heffelfinger (because of her bad ankle) & John MacIsaac (because of his rheumatoid arthritis bout) up to the top of the akropolis. It's beautifully green now at Assos & it was nice to see all the interesting places there.

A terribly long drive afterwards to bring us to our roost at Ayvalik where we had dinner at the hotel.

March 20/88 Ayvelik - Pergamon - Selçuk

88·22·14 Bergama - Pergamon akrop. fr. Bergama
·15 Pergamon - theatre
P ·16 " - Turkish girls
·17 " EX basilica in lower Agora (not much shows)

Bl.&W. 87·5·26 Pergamon Mus. see notebook - this impost sim. to 1 Fred took at Chryse for me
·27 " " impost with 4 diff. faces - John Macisaac says "late Iconoclastic or IX A.D.

I'm driving some each day during these three weeks in Turkey so this a.m. it was Ayvelik to Pergamon.

Very glad to see that Ann Harrison was recovered this a.m. from her Canakkale food poisoning.

Did the Asclepieion first in strong wind with rain added at the last. Next the Museum where the 2 B.&W's were almost the only E.X pieces on view - I did discover 3-4 other frags. at the far corner of the outside display area.

Walked next to the Red Basilica where the EX church built within it was a new interest for me. Walked with Oliver Nicholson & learned that a Mr. Foss has written on Turkish sites in late antiquity. Lunch in a Bergama restaurant and then up to the Akropolis where Fred & I started at the top & I came down alone to the lower Agora to finish with what little can be seen of the EX basilica. Definitely EX not appreciated at Pergamon where the Germans have done most of the excavating.

Dinner at the hotel dining-room.

March 21/88 Seljuk – Magnesia – ~~Priene~~ – Miletus – Mylasa
– Belevi – Ephesos – Seljuk

88·22·18 Ephesos Mus. – Ambo of St. John's Church
88·22·19 " " ext. ~~[illegible] side wall~~ balustrade
88·22·20 Ephesos – Kourètes Street
·21 " – courtyard of house
·22 " – wallpainting on outer wall of courtyard
·23 " Celsus library
·24 " Hanghaüser & library
·25 " Theatre & Arcadiane
·26 " Theatre from west
·28 " Artemision, St. John, Isa Bey Mosque, Byz-Seljuk fortress
·27 " Basilica of S. John fr. east

Bl. & W. ·87·5·28 Ephesos Mus. – Ambo of St. John's Basilica

Lovely a.m. for the Belevi Tomb and were much interested in the tumulus tomb on top of the hill. You could go right inside & with flashlights see exactly how the burial chamber was constructed.

The afternoon was for Ephesus where we had a very valuable tour of the Hanghaüser with one of the archaeologists in charge. The wall paintings were just lovely.

Went off on our own next and back to the hotel early as these days are proving to be very long.

A lovely dinner of roast lamb (the whole animal) was arranged for us at a restaurant – too bad the fireplace smoked.

Unfortunately on the way back to the hotel Joan Heffelfinger fell on the sidewalk & bashed her nose very badly.

March 22/88 Selçuk - Magnesia - Priene - Miletus - Milasa

M 88.22.29 Miletus - mosaic fr. ~~Arch~~ Bishop Michael's Palace?

.30 " - from harbour dyke & city remains

A bit of delay at first while Julian examined Joan's nose & redressed it - Fortunately it is only cut in 2 places, not broken. The three sites in one day was alot so we were very late arriving at the hotel & having dinner again. We drove ahead of the group and would have had great difficulty finding the Tusan Hotel had we not been led there by a man on a motorcycle who was just closing his shop.

March 23/88 Milasa - Euromos - Didyma - Iasos - Kusadasi

88.22.31 Didyma Mus. - impost with patriarchal cross
mr John MacIsaac's interest

.32 Iasos - EX akropolis basilica

Stayed with the School group for Euromos, Didyma Mus. (where the impost with patriarchal cross was very unusual (found another on the site), the Temple of Apollo site and part of Iasos.

We really stayed at Iasos which has a big interesting olive covered hill site to see the EX basilicas, only the akropolis one being interesting. Had to climb onto the castro wall to photograph it.

Said Goodbye to the School group and certainly wish them well - They may be very tired by the end of the trip. We gave ourselves a relaxed dinner & evening at the Tusan Kusadasi and were certainly ready for it.

March 24/88 Kusadasi - ~~Didyma~~ - ~~Jasos~~ - Marmaris
- Didyma - Bafa Monastery -

An88:22:33 Yatağan - loaded donkeys & women

Had a good time shopping in Kusadasi where we bought a purse for me, a briefcase for Mike & 2 wallets. At Didyma bought several cotton blouses & shirts. Stop at the Bafa Monastery very interesting and Fred piggy-backed me across the water channel.

Very nice to be at the Hotel 47 in Marmaris again.

March 25/88 Marmaris - Kemer - Oenoanda -
Tlos - Marmaris

Spent an awful lot of time looking for Oenoanda & not really sure we found it. It seemed to be a high steep hill, snow covered, in the right location but too much of a challenge to tackle.

Found Tlos without much trouble which was really spectacular, especially the theatre. Too bad there was not more time & daylight for it.

March 26/88 Marmaris - Xanthos - Kas - Antalya

S 88·22·34 W. of Kas - seacoast
·35 Andriace (harbour of Myra) - outer harbour
·36 " " inner harbour & granary
·37 Myra - St. Nicholas Ch. - interior
·38 " " " exterior

Today was a long drive as we passed numerous ancient sites visited in 1978 - Kaunos, Telmessos (Fethiye), Pinara, Xanthos, Letoon, Patara, Antiphellos (Kas now very touristy) Myra, Finike, Chimera and finally Antalya.

Got supper at a large Turkish restaurant where there seemed to be a large percentage of foreigners eating

Bought 2 shawls & honey in Marmaris before leaving

March 27/88 Antalya - Perge - Termessos - Antalya

Bl. & W 87·5·29 Perge Bishop's Basilika
·30 " Another basilica (near main gate)
·31 " Cuttings for inserts at edge of transept

88·23 ·1 Antalia - coast westward from park
·2 Perge - theatre & city
·3 " - Stadium fr. ~~city~~ theatre
·4 " - Hellenistic gate with round towers
·5 " - main street with median inside above gate
·6 " - Agora fr. nearer tower of Hell. gate

Perge very interesting again with ~~with~~ its abundant remains - theatre, stadium, gates & agora. Churches not memorable. What was very interesting was seeing Termessos with a German couple to whom we gave a ride. Saw their happy reunion at finding their son & his girlfriend at Ter. & learned of the staggering challenge they have in caring for a daughter who became paralyzed 8 yrs ago from a disease of the nerves. Am

March 28/88   Antalya - Burdur - Hièrapolis

88-23·7 Antalya - the ancient harbour
R ·8 Susuz Hahn - entrance of caravanserai
R ·9 " " - caravanserai & village
R ·10 Incir Hahn - donkey & caravanserai
R ·11 " " - interior of caravanserai

Museum not open today unfortunately. Found someone to mend our flat tire of yesterday; he did a good job but it took a while. I was served tea while waiting! and watched a young wife in a dilapidated house near by trying to keep the dust out.

A lot of driving but two interesting stops for caravanserae.

Our usual motel at Hièrapolis was full so we came to the village and are staying at a very nice motel - the Yörük where we had a good dinner & much enjoyed the warmth (it has turned to rain) hot water and new attractive amenities.

March 30/88
88·19 ·23 Mr. Cnidus - donkey being ridden
·24 " " - donkey very loaded
An ·25 " " - horse loaded

March 29/88 Hierapolis - Denizli - Acipayam - Denizli - Aydin - Mugla - Marmaris

88·23 ·12 Hierapolis - mineral deposit hillside
·13 " " " pools
·14 " Martyreion of S. Philip fr. s. near main entrance
·15 " Martyreion " " ✝ & Star of David
·16 " " " " fr. north
·17 " View of city fr. near Martyreion
W ·18 Mt. Honaz - mud brick house
·19 Honaz - location of ancient Colossi
Bl + W · 87·5·32 Hierapolis - Martyreion of S. Philips (to end of roll)

We were reluctant to leave the lovely Yörük Motel. Had a nice a.m. exploring the Martyreion of St. Philips which an octagon with later Byz. alterations. View over remains of Hierapolis quite staggering - an immense city. Had planned to drive Denizli - Mugla but fortunately missed the turn-off into the mts. With snow starting we returned to Denizli & went via Aydin to Marmaris - a very long but safer route.

March 30/88 Marmaris - Cnidus - Marmaris

Roll 88·19 finished at Cnidus - 400 film ready to go at No. 23 in Praktika.

Ag 88·23·20 Cnidus - beehives
B ·22 " marguerites & poppies
B ·23 " "
A ·24 " Commercial & naval harbours from akropolis hilltops
W ·24 " outdoor oven
A ·25 " Commercial harbour fr. akropolis hilltops
A ·26 " FEW realizing his 38 yr. goal of reaching top of Cnidus akropolis hilltops
~~Bl + W~~ 88·19·23 Cnidus - donkey being ridden

Weather great today so we made our 3rd visit to Cnidus and climbed up the terraces & along the line of the ancient road to the top of the hill at the edge of the enclosed akropolis - view was sensational

88·19·24 Cnidus - loaded donkey 88·19·25 Cnidus - loaded horse

March 31/88 Marmaris to Rhodes

88·19·26 Marmaris - small passenger vessel of caique shape
·27 Rhodes - coming in to harbour
·28 Rhodes - further into harbour

Lovely day for our crossing to Rhodes. A bit of an upset soon after departure when a deck hand let a hatch cover scratch Siggy - fortunately not too bad. Nice chat with an English fellow who has been biking for 8 months! No real problem at Customs in Rhodes although Fred's passport is now so full it is confusing to Customs.

Found that the ferries to Athens are full for tomorrow so we will have to stay an extra day. Am working very hard to get all my back slides numbered so now maybe I will make it.

April 1/88 Rhodes - Lindos - Rhodes

88·19·29 Lindos - St. Paul's harbour
·30 " St. Paul's church + Lindos cave

With our extra day at Rhodes we were able to get to Lindos again, St. Paul's Harbour + even the little chapel. Got quite a few of the last gifts needed + for dinner I took Fred to our nice restaurant of '86

April 2/88 Rhodes - Cnidus - Kos - Kalymnos - Leros - Patmos → Peiraias.

Quite a long wait to get on the ferry but finally off on a gorgeous day. Fascinating to pass so close to Cnidos after being there 3 days ago. I have finished my slides - a great relief + satisfaction to me. This is a lovely smooth ride with good visibility so we are having some much needed relaxation before the last challenges begin on our return to Athens tomorrow

Last Stretch of '87/88 Travels

April 14/88 Athens - Patras - ~~[illegible]~~ ΓΚρεΤσια Εξπρες

88-24-1 Corinth - the canal & a passing ship
·2 Corinth - a street of the ancient city in this year's training session excavations.

Felt rather numb going around saying "Goodbye" to everyone before we left the School this a.m. Even got down to the Canadian Archaeological Institute to say "Goodbye" though only Maria was there.

At Corinth stopped to see Charles Williams group excavating which was very interesting. Each trench was producing something a bit different.

I drove on to Patras, in rain at times, and were in good time to have supper & finish oddments before boarding.

This year at the School has been different from our others. When it has receded a bit I will be able to assess it more fairly.

April 15/88 ΓΚρετσια Εξπρες – Bari

Woke during the early a.m. from a sound sleep to hear the lifeboat squeaking in the wind and to feel the ship rolling. We had run into wind and a rather stormy sea so I had some anti motion pills and went back to bed. We rolled a good deal and were doing it noticeably as morning came. Decided to stay right still in bed as most other passengers did, but Fred had sausages & eggs for breakfast!! Kept still all a.m. but with the sea a little calmer by noon got up for some lunch. Slow improvement in the sea in the afternoon but we were amazed to learn we will not reach Bari till 12.30 midnight instead of 4.30 this afternoon. The wind slowed up a great deal during the night and Patras ships stopping at Igoumenitsa & Corfu last night just stayed there because of the wind and high seas.

Felt pretty good at dinner time so we had the full dinner - a very nice one - our last Greek one - soup, fish, roast veal & salad, cheese & apple with our last Demestica. Am feeling very sad now at leaving Greece behind - hopefully for not too long. Next time we must guard more against fatigue and slipping into negative ways of thinking and stick to the most important & rewarding aspects of a stay in Greece.

April 16/88 Bari - Catanzara

88.24.3 Bari - St. Nicholas' Church

We were very relieved to land at the Bari Agip early this a.m. (ca 2.00 a.m. in the end) and certainly enjoyed our sleep. Agip provides a lovely breakfast now which we sampled to the full. Next went in to Bari where after great frustration Fred got me a seat on Alitalia for my Rome-London flight April 30. Took a few moments to see S. Nicholas wh. was locked & then caught the autostrada to Tarento. Followed the coast road next to Sibaris then went inland to the autostrada wh. we followed beyond Cosenza, then cut across to Catanzaro. Had their wonderful dinner.

Very interesting to see how Greece & Italy vary esp. the way so much more of the terrain is arable & productive with very few rocky hillsides.

April 17/88 Catanzaro - Messena - Taormina - Catania - Palermo

88.24.4 Scilla & Strs. Messana from up the Italian toe.
.5 N. of the Straits - impressive viaduct
.6 & 7 Scilla & Strs Messena from close ups
.8 Straits of Mess. - as the ferry left Villa San Giovanni

Another scrumptious breakfast at the Agip and then we were off to recross the toe & go down the W. side to the Straits - Scenery often spectacular, long wait for the ferry. Tried once more to find Fred's temple at Taormina but finding parking after driving those narrow up & down streets was hopeless. Finally found a corner for the car & I stayed while F. went alone. Drove an hour myself to Palermo where the autostrada is now much more landscaped than in 1977 with Mike. Very glad to find the Palermo Agip in this crowded city & made our own dinner tonight.

April 18/88 Palermo

Well this really was some day!!! We started off in high spirits with a lovely breakfast in the hotel and enthusiastic chatting about how much better we could prepare for our next trip than has been possible before the last four trips.

Next got all ready to go to Selinus when in the hotel parking lot we found the front triangular window on my side of the car was ~~gone~~ broken & the stereo stolen with the dashboard damaged quite a bit. We could hardly believe it & I just stood silent for a few minutes. Hotel gave us directions to police & VW & we set off through the wild drivers of this city. Had to go to a 2nd police station for stranieri where at least Fred was treated sympathetically. But it was a long way & terrible to find the exact spot & a parking spot.

Headed for VW next & after some difficulty located the repair section. They will do the work tomorrow & it seems the insurance procedures worked quite well. The plan this time is to get the new stereo in Germany & so simplify things at the home end over last times frustrations.

Gradually we (or I) simmered down over the day with ice cream at noon & a sweet dessert before dinner to help. The thief will not get much reward from the stereo because it will only squeak since it has a coded device. The whole thing has been infuriating but we realize it could have been worse.

April 19 Palermo - Syracuse

88·19·31 1 Palermo Mus - Quadriga del Sole - Tempio C
Selinunte meta Sec VI a.C
·32 2 " " - Perseo e la Medusa "
·33 3 " " - Ercole e i Cercopi "
·34 4 " " - Zeus ed Hera - Tempio E
Selinunte meta Sec. V à C.
·35 5 " " - Artemide e Atteone " "
·36 6 " " - Ercole e l'Amazzone " "

Carried out part of today's plans by taking a taxi first to the Museum where we were able to see all the architecture & sculpture we wanted to. Taxi next to VW where we found the car would not be ready till 2.00 p.m.

Taxi next to the Martorana Church where we found a wedding was in progress. It was so beautiful & calming to hear the service being said & sung, the small but full church of friends, all the beautiful roses & palms brought in to beautify the church, with all the heavenly themes looking down from above in mosaic or fresco. Couldn't help thinking of all the emotions for the parents at this time (knowing them all so well myself now) and hope they are happy about their children?. We are so glad we could go there today!

Lunch outside the church & then a taxi back to VW where we had to wait for the long dis. ph. to be unlocked at 3·30 p.m.! Finally all insurance procedures were completed satisfactorily & we could drive to the Agip Motel to load our belongings.

Had some strange feelings as we drove to Syracuse but still were grateful our mishap was no worse.
Lovely dinner at the Syracuse Agip.

Syracuse – Messina – Reggio – Cosenza
April 20/88

88·24·9 Syracuse – Duomo n. side
·10 " Duomo – w. facade & n. side
·11 " St. Peter to l. of w. facade of Duomo
·12 " St. Paul to r. of w. facade "
·13 " Duomo interior
·14 " Duomo n. aisle
·15 " The small harbour

We are being really spoiled with the Agip breakfasts but certainly loving them!

After loading up set off for the P.O. on the island and got the letter to Jo & the various correspondences re the insurance on the stereo theft & car damage sent off at surprisingly high cost.

It took considerable effort but we made it to the Duomo for me to take my pictures. There were such crowds of children & teenagers there & everywhere in near the island part of the city we wondered if they had a holiday to celebrate St. Paul's landing at Syracuse which would have been just about this time in the spring.

Headed n. to Messina & crossed the straits quickly this time. Very good luck at Reggio – the museum was open & the Riacci bronzes on display. Took turns going in & much impressed with them.

About 8.00 when we reached the Agip so one more of their lovely dinners. Our last Agip dinner unfortunately!

88·19·37 Reggio Museum Riaci Bronze Youth mid V B.C.
·38 " " " " Old Man " " B.C.

April 21 - Cosenza - Paestum - Cava de' Tirreni

88·24·16 Paestum - Porta Marina
·17 " - La Chiesa della S. Annunziata

We were sad to leave our last Agip Motel but our thoughts were really more on what a good guarded parking they had & the strict security at the bank across the street where I cashed some T.C's.

The autostrada drive northward to very interesting & quite spectacular with mts., tunnels, viaducts & at times high elevations with leafless trees & snow fairly near.

Came off at Battipaglia so we could go down to Paestum and see the dear old temples again. Had a good look at the Porta Marina which has very impressive pavement; Museum very interesting but full of high school kids - they seem to be on tour everywhere.

Traffic very heavy going around Salerno but we came off the autostrada fine at Cava de Tirreni & found our very nice Victoria Hotel quite easily.

April 22/88 Cava de' Tirreni - Pompeii, - Herculaneum - Cava

Decided our best way to get to Pompeii + Herculaneum was to rent a car + so have Italian licence plates instead of German tourist ones. It took the rental people a long time to bring the car but it eventually arrived. After Fred got the hang of the car we got along fine and very much enjoyed seeing the two places again.

Pictures taken April 22

88·24 ·18 Pompeii - Basilica (Roman)
·19 " - n. to Vesuv. fr roof of Forum Baths
·20 " - Drink stand at corn. of Augustali St.
& Reg. VII · Ins. IV
·21 " - Garden face of House of Loreius Tiburtinus
·22 Herculaneum - view fr. s.
·23 " - across garden of H. of Mosaic Atrium
M ·23a " House of Neptune & Amphitrite, summer triclinium
M ·21a Pompeii - House of the Faun - Tiger Rider book copy
M ·21b " " Villa of Cicero Street Musicians signed by
M ·21c " " House of Faun - Alex. Dioskurides Book copy
M ·21d " " " " " mosaic - Alex.'s head Book copy
" " Darius - book copy

April 23/88 Cava de' Tirreni - Pozzuoli - Rome

88·24·24 Pozzuoli - the Macellum
·25 Terracina - cliff cutting for Via Appia
·26 Rome - Aqua Claudia
·27 " - Arch of Drusus inside Porta San Sebastiano
·28 " - Tomb of Cecilia Metella on Via Appia

Did some shopping for fruit & vegs. before we left Cava de' Tirreni & the lovely Victoria Hotel wh. we have enjoyed greatly.

It didn't take long to get to the Naples area wh. we found our way via the Tangenziale to Pozzuoli wh. the crowds of people & cars trying to get to the nearby islands was horrendous. Progress very slow but we did get to the Macellum wh. is now dry with the rise in the land surface.

Went up to the Duomo at Terracina wh. turned ~~to~~ be in the ~~old~~ anc. part of the city - fascinating restes all around. Driving along coast & lesser roads to Rome rather slow so very glad to reach the San Anselmo.

April 24/88 Rome

88·24·29 Rome-Santa Sabina - 2 panels fr. V A-D cypress doors.
·30 & ·31 " S. Sabina-interior just bef. a wedding
·32 " Mamertine prison off the Forum
·33 & 34 " Pons Fabricius
·35 " S. Paulo Fuori le Mura - S. Paul in atrium
·36 " " St. Paul & Atrium
·37 " Anc. cemetry near S.P. Fuori le Mura.

Someone coming to the room next to ours in early hours of this a.m. frightened me a good deal & chased away further sleep. Expect I shall sleep better tonight now our nerves are more settled and we feel more rested.

Went to service at S. Sabina wh. was lovely & where I understood nearly all the printed words. Returned to the hotel for my camera to take pictures & then made lunch in our room.

Walked next to the Forum where we could photograph the Mamertine only fr. outside - too many people inside. Our visit to the area of S. Paulo Fuori le Mura ended my last roll & should mean I have heaps of good extra pictures for my S. Paul's talk in Bletchley.

88·24·32 a Rome - Mamertine Prison interior FEW
·32 b " Mamertine list of prisoners executed FEW
·32 c " San Guiseppi dei Falignami over the Mamertine - drawing from text

April 25/88 Rome

88·25·1 Rome - Spanish Steps
·2 " - Pantheon fr. n.e.
·3-5 " Pantheon interior
·6 " Pantheon - porch, sit-in & crowd
·7 " " - m.s. showing reinforcing arches
·8 " Forum of J. Caesar, Aracaeli Church & V. Emmanuel Monument
·9 " Roman pavement & Arch of Titus from east
·10 " St. Peter's, other churches, & Tiber from S. Sabina park.

Big aim today was to find a photographer who would get our films done before we leave Rome. Took a taxi & then realized everyone was on holiday today! This included Amer. Express even so we had tea & coffee in the English tea room to calm ourselves.

Made this the a.m. to see the Pantheon & by great good luck found a photo place that will have them done by Wednesday.

Saw a good deal of the Imperial Fora, & photographed inside the Mamertine Prison.

Really did alot of walking so very glad to come home via Santa Maria in Cosmedin & Santa Sabina's park & snooze for a while.

April 26/88 Rome

Had a little stroll first of all to our grocer friends at the Viale Aventino to get groceries – they were just as friendly & helpful as on earlier visits.

Then we took a cab to the Vatican Museum & whizzed through the crowds to get to the Lateran Collection where we very much enjoyed all the Early X sculpture & Classial sculpture exhibited. A nice restaurant nearby was giving a good lunch for a reasonable price so we very much enjoyed that & felt much revived. Took a cab afterwards to the Pantheon so Fred could leave one more film for developing.

Back next to the Forum for a stroll there & then I came home to finish St. Paul & Fred did the Palatine.

April 27/88 Rome

88·25·11 Rome – S. Cecelia's church & garden
·12 " " " " interior
·13 " S. Crisogono's Church
·15 " narrow street near above
·14 " S. Maria in Trastevere
·16 " S. Maria in Cosmedin

Had a lovely time visiting the above churches & than had a perfectly delightful lunch & visit with Helen North at the American Academy. It was so nice to have someone here to visit!

Pretty well packed up & ready to leave tomorrow early with many regrets that our travels together are over but very keen to see all our kids again

Scotiabank

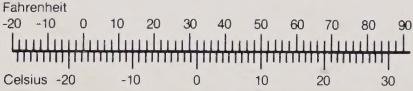
METRIC CONVERSION CHART

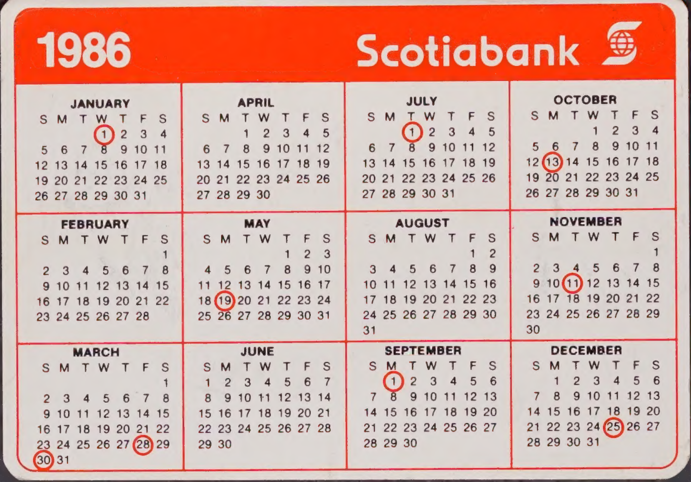
Approximate conversions to metric measures

When You Know	Multiply by	To Find	Symbol
• LENGTH	▼	▼	▼
inches	2.5	centimetres	cm
feet	0.3	metres	m
yards	0.9	metres	m
miles	1.6	kilometres	km
• AREA			
square inches	6.5	square centimetres	cm^2
square feet	0.09	square metres	m^2
square yards	0.8	square metres	m^2
square miles	2.6	square kilometres	km^2
acres	0.4	hectares	ha
• MASS			
ounces	28	grams	g
pounds	0.45	kilograms	kg
short tons (2000 lb)	0.9	tonnes	t
• VOLUME (capacity)			
fluid ounces	28	millilitres	ml
pints	0.57	litres	ℓ
quarts	1.14	litres	ℓ
gallons	4.5	litres	ℓ
cubic feet	0.03	cubic metres	m^3
cubic yards	0.76	cubic metres	m^3

- TEMPERATURE (exact)

Fahrenheit °F - 32 x 5/9 = °C Celsius °C x 9/5 + 32 = °F





1986 Scotiabank

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

University of Toronto

Memorandum

To

Re:

Annuario della
Scuola d'Atene
1939-40
W1 07 p225-30

See Annuario
1941-3 p141

Peter Brown - The
World of Late Antiquity
EK 44.6

Date

Acta Acts
Congress A1
Byz Studies
Thess

Annuario 1940

Charitonides, Arch Delt 23 (1968) 10-69
(basilicas - on frags of same - on Lesbos)

Mrs Winter

Anthony Huxley and William Taylor
Flowers of Greece and the Aegean
Chatto & Windus London 1984 £6-95

Oleg Polunin and Anthony Huxley
Flowers of the Mediterranean
Hogarth Press London 1987 £9-95
(revised edition)

bread
marg
granola
p.n.b.
tarragon
1 amp. fuses
mayonnaise
tomatoes
~~macaroni~~
beans
fish
fruit
something sweet

Nappies

ΑρΧ ΕΦ 1929
E X basilicas incl, Eleusis

Lazarides "anc Greek Cities"

Eleusis, Inner Propylaia, Zschietzschmann,
AA 1933
Baths + Basilika, AD 16 (1960) B. 77
Ἀρχ Εφ (1929)

τινος αὐτῶν κεῖται βάσις μετὰ δύο τόρμων κίονος, δύο δὲ κίονες εὑρέθησαν ἐντὸς τοῦ οἰκοδομήματος πεπτωκότες. Ἡ ἀποκάλυψις αὐτοῦ δὲν ἐπερατώθη.

Ἑτέραν σκαφικὴν ἀπόπειραν ἐποιησάμην ἐν κτήματι Ἀθαν. καὶ Γεωργ. Πανταζῆ, 20′ ὥρ. πρὸς Ν. τοῦ Ναοῦ τῆς Δεσποίνης ἀπέχοντι, μεταξὺ Πλατυβουνίου καὶ Κοτρωνίου· ἡ θέσις καλεῖται νῦν Μαρμαρόπλακα ἢ Συκιά. Ἐν χειμάρρῳ ἐπὶ ἀποκρήμνου ἐδάφους ἀπεκαλύφθησαν δύο τοῖχοι ἰσοδομικοὶ εἰς ὀρθὴν γωνίαν συναπτόμενοι, ὧν ὁ μὲν φέρεται παρὰ τὸ δεξιὸν χεῖλος (μήκ. περ. 2.80), ὁ δὲ ἐγκαρσίως ἐπὶ τοῦ χειμάρρου (πάχ. 0.43-0.58). Οἱ λίθοι τῶν τοίχων εἰσὶ πάνυ καλῶς ἐξειργασμένοι καὶ εὐμεγέθεις (εἷς ἔχει ὕψ. 0.70, πλάτ. 2.30, πάχ. 0.22, ἕτερος δὲ ὕψ. 0.29, πλάτ. 1.90, πάχ. 0.58). Ἐπὶ τοῦ πρὸς τὴν ἐκβολὴν τοῦ χειμάρρου προσώπου τοῦ ἐγκαρσίου τοίχου ὑπάρχει ἀποτετριμμένον, πιθανῶς ὑπὸ τοῦ ὕδατος, ἀνάγλυπτον καλῆς τέχνης λεοντόκρανον, οὗ τὸ μὲν ἄνω μέχρι τοῦ μέσου στόματος μέρος ἔγλυπται ἐπὶ ἑνὸ- [illegible] τοῦ

A	88·25·17	Brixworth	
A	·18	"	
A	88·25·19	"	
~~F~~	~~88·25·20~~	Wolverton - Peter 7½ mths	to Mary
" GM	88·25·21	"	" "
" GM	88·25·22	"	Mary's back yard May 1988
" GM	88·25·23	"	Mary & Peter May 1988
" GM	·24	"	Joan & Peter May 1988
~~"~~	~~·25~~	"	" " " " to Mary
"	·26	Agincourt	Mother's Day '88
"	·27	Eliz.' House	" " "
"	·28	" "	" " "
"	·29	" "	" " "
"	·30	PEN's House	Colin's B'Day '88
"	·31	" "	" " "
"	·32	" "	" " "
"	·33	164 H'Gate	Gift Day & Father's Day '88
"	·34	" "	" " "
"	·35	" "	" " "

Letters & Cards Sent 1987-88

Elizabeth - S.1 l; S 15 ph; Oct 7 l Oct 24 l
Nov.6 l; Dec.6 l; J 3 l; F 7 l; F 29 l
Mar 10 l;

Mike -S.1 l; S.28 l; Oct 5 l; Oct.20 l; Oct 24 l
Oct, 27 b'day c; Nov.6 l; Nov.19 l; Nov.25 l;
Dec.6 l; J.3 l; J.9 l; J 22, l; Feb.1 l
Mar 10 l Mar 18 c.

Penelope S.29 l. P+J; Oct.4 l; Oct 7 l Nov.6 l; Nov 8 l;
Dec.6 l; J.3 l; F 7 l; Mar 10 l

Mary S 16 ph; Oct 9 l; Oct.29 l.; Nov.17 l;
J.9 l; Feb 1 l F.5 l; Mar 10 l Mar 18 c.

Muff -S.2 c., S 12 c, S 15 c; S 28 l; Oct 7 l; Nov 1 l;
Dec.6 l; Jan.1 l; Jan.19 l; J 24 l:
Mar 10 l Mar 26 C.; Mar.30 C;

Calgary - D Jr + D Nov.1 l; Nov.8 l. Jan 24 l;
Mar 10 l

Spring Trip '91
to visit Mary at
Hind Hed
Roll is 91·1

91·A·1 Trough of Bowland
~~E Trough of Bowland~~
91·A 2. Forest of "
"B 3 Dunsop Bridge?
"A 4 Trough of Bowland
"A 5 Nr Bowland √Jubilee Tower → Morecambe Bay
"A 6. near Bowland √Nr. Ribble Head Viaduct
"A 7 √After " " "
"A 8. Three Peaks with snow near Long Martin?
"A 9. From Long Marton
"A 10 Tympanum of Long Martin church
"A 11 L. Martin entrance fr. inside
"A 12 Inter. L. Martin
"A 13 Inter. fr. balcony
"A 14 L. Martin fr. S.W.
"A 15 Castlerigg Circle
"A 16 " "
"A 17 " "
"A 18 Lake District Derwentwater
A " ~~F~~ GM 19 Jane's Ledge
~~20 Dud~~
~~"F 21~~ Paul's Naming & Blessing & Mary
"A 22 Kendal Parish Ch. interior
"A 23 " " " Exterior fr. W.

9.1.24.

· A 24. Kendal P. Ch. s. side

" A G-M 25 Laid hedge nr. Mary

" F G-M 26 Rear of Hind Lea

" F G-M 27 Front of " "

" F G-M 28 Entering Mary's garden

" F G-M 29 Hind Burn

" F G-M 30 " "

" F G-M 31 Manchester Airport

" F 32 Garden at 164

" F 33 My garden

" F 34 E's garden

" F 35 Amelanchier

" F 36 My garden

" F 37 Amelanchier

RESEARCH TRIP, FALL '91

Sept. 11, '91

We had a lovely send-off last evening when E. drove us to the airport & Mike met us there as well. We had actually finished our packing in good time & were able to take our 4 suitcases to the airport for checking in the afternoon. With all under control we were relaxed and could really enjoy chatting to Mike & E. Thought how proud of our family we are as we waved them "goodbye". Flight was good though an hour late in leaving. Reached the Tavistock at noon & find the whole entrance & eating area has been face lifted. Did alot of walking to find out about getting to Mary's & making my curling iron useable, even though tired. Will sleep very well tonight!

Sept. 12 '91

Our day started splendidly with a great Eng. breakfast - I even had bacon. Did alot of walking & got ourselves ticketed at Euston to go to & come from Mary's & at Victoria Station to go to Wolfsburg for the car. Finally bought a new hair dryer! More impressed than ever with pub meals. Ended the afternoon smelling roses at Regent's Park & after supper Fred took our 2 big suitcases to Victoria so they can start on their way to Wolfsburg & be there when we arrive.

Sept 13 '91 - after another lovely English breakfast (finnan haddie this time) we packed up & took a taxi to Euston & the train for Lancaster. The dry south landscape became greener as we went northward into grazing lands. James met us & home we went to a lovely fish & chips meal at supper time. First, however, had a nice walk (as last time) across the opposite house's yard yard + the next fields and cottage roadways to the "force" (waterfall) on the same stream (river) as below Mary's where the trout are still jumping up & spawn. Paul was on Mary's back & Peter walking. The gardens we have seen everywhere are beautiful & so much more successful than ours at the moment.

Sat. Sept. 14'91 - today we had a lovely outing. First stopped at a baking & produce stall in Wray where Mary contributed & we bought. On to Hornby where Mr. Wolf had the European adaptor plug so essential for my troublesome curling iron. What a problem the English electrical system has caused over this apparatus! Our main destination was Leighton Hall where an enormous craft sale was set up in two huge tents on the residence grounds. Did some Xmas shopping in the displays of fascinating items. Had a picnic lunch & then saw an owl, peregrine & hawk owl fly in the falconry display before rain sent us home. Mary had Mr. (her layreader tutor) Gedge & Mrs. Gedge to dinner in the evening. Interesting to meet two more English people.

Sun. Sept. 15/91 - Church & coffee at Holy Trinity, Wray, where it is nice to be recognized now by a few people. Peter Osborne, the layreader, used the children for story telling again & in the afternoon invited us to see their wonderful landscaped garden area built up over twelve years around the old barn converted as their home. Joy & Norman came to tea which was Peter's family four year old birthday party - He enjoyed it very much and behaved well in spite of excitement!

Mon. Sept. 16/91 - today we had another lovely outing! Set off for the "Lake District" with a stop at Kendal to buy me a skirt (black & smart!) & Xmas sweater for Mary. Fred took us to a pub for lunch at Staveley where the food was wonderful. Drove around the n. of L. ~~Windermere~~ Windermere this time where scenery was rugged & picturesque with ? lots of boating, hiking & elegant small hotels. Took the route & Wrynose & Hardknott Passes where the landscape was quite dramatic & even challenging for driving. Hills were very high & rugged on top but with a soil & grass cover on the slopes for grazing, with deep green valleys (again grazing) between. Our destination was a Roman fort beyond Hardknott Pass, quite well preserved, in a spectacular but lonely position). The 4th Dalmatian cohort garrisoning it must have found the weather very cold!

Tues. Sept. 17/91 - Today began with a trip to Bentham where Mary visited the gynaecologist (baby likely in Feb.) & the rest of us shopped. Saw their garden which is being brought wonderfully under control & said "Goodbye" to Joy & Norman. Mary drove us in to Lancaster where our train was very late leaving - no doubt we will be glad to reach the Tavistock for our last night before heading for the continent. Mary seems much more relaxed now she is back home, where her life is centred, than when she was in Canada & had two children to manage on her own. Think we might as well accept the fact Mary's home is now permanently in England even if this acceptance does not lessen the hurt (in fact it even increases it), for us or Mary, of her being separated by so much distance from her family & of her short periods at home, while a great pleasure briefly, also meaning that the wounds constantly of her decamping for England & gradual permanence there are rubbed raw again each time.

Wed. Sept. 18/91 - Sleep not so good last night with sirens going by below our front l. corner room, 7th floor of the Tavistock every few minutes & then early waking in the a.m. All set to wash my hair before breakfast but, believe it or not!! the fused plug for my dryer & the multiple plug were nowhere to be found. Probably left by accident at Mary's! To think there could be still another mishap in the area of my hair!! After breakfast got replacements plus attending to some other needs including new glasses for Fred to replace his present disintegrating ones. Saw the new Roman galleries at the Br. Mus. Arrived much too early for the ferry train so had a long wait at Liverpool St. Station. Found my spirits were rising as we left for Harwich and the Beatrix to take us to Hook of Holland. Very difficult to manage all our luggage onto the ship but definitely feeling excited now we are on & headed for new adventures on the continent, far away from all the problems of visiting in England.

Thurs. Sept. 19/91 - Slept very well on the Königin Beatrix and managed to get all our trash off & onto the train. {Definitely check all suitcases through another time as often one does not have a luggage cart. Had to change trains at Rotterdam & Amersfoort which was very strenuous. Meals got all mixed up today. Noticed what glowing healthy complexions the Dutch women have. Had a nice chat with a young German univ. student from Braunschweig who spoke very good English. Enjoyed seeing the canal system in Holland & hope the pictures are good. Eventually got to Wolfsburg & our lovely new blue Passat which is more jazzy than our Jettas. Settled in at the Goya for a good relax & phoned E. to give the licence number.

91.2.1-5 Holland canals & dairy herds.

Fri. Sept 20/91 - Wolfsburg - Braunschweig - Goslar - Bad Hersfeld

91·2·6 Wolfsburg - Volkswagen's power plant behind railway station

91·2·7 Wolfsburg - Fred in our new Passat leaving the Goya Hotel.

Print Film ·7 as above

The breakfast at the Goya Hotel was so attractive & nourishing - all you could possibly want! Before leaving Wolfsburg we banked, bought fruit & buns at a most wonderful huge bakery. Never saw such variety. Started off in fine style southward in our lovely new Passat, skirted Braunschweig & found the road to Bad Harzburg at n. edge of Harz Mts. Over to Goslar, then s. through Harz Mts (covered with beautiful evergreens (mostly spruce) to Osterode. Route then was Herzberg, around Gottingen, Friedland, Bad Sooden Allendorf so close to the old frontier with the East, & down to Bad Hersfeld. Tried very hard to find the Wenzel Hotel where we ate last time. We did indeed have a lovely dinner there again as it turned out to be so close to the new lovely hotel we found - the Parkhotel Rose. Our gold & brown bath is terrific.

Sat. Sept. 21/91 Bad-Hersf. - Eisenach - Bad-Hers - Rothemburg ob der Tauber - Colmberg Castle

91·2·8 Bad Hersfeld~~t~~ - corner of the large Market Square
·9 " " - restored bldgs at one side of " "
·10 " " - Old City Hall
·11 " " - Stiftsruinen from n.e.
·12 " " - Stiftsruinen - interior from balcony
·13 Eisenach - corner of a square? restored & unrestored
·14 " - station & nearby bldgs.
Print Film ·8 Bad Hersfeld - very old style houses on market square
·9 " " - restored bldgs on one side of "
·10 Eisenach - Old City Gate & adjoining church

Were thrilled today to discover how much there is to see in Bad Hersfeld~~t~~. The Stiftsruinen, orig. an enormous monastery church was very impressive. The Markt Platz was fascinating with the numerous old restored bldgs. all around the enormous central parking area. It was all so gay & pretty & everyone was enjoying themselves so much. After enjoying the Markt bldgs we went down a pedestrian only side street thronged with shoppers & busy shops & saw the splendid old city hall.

It was all such a contrast to what we saw at Eisenach, Siggi's city of birth. To arrive you pass first the intimidating guards' check point buildings & the many searchlights. On the outskirts were appalling sections where people are living in the most meager little hovels. In the city it is true the bldgs have been neglected for years & only a few are being restored. There were few stores & most were closed. People looked thin, poorly dressed & dispirited. It all looked so sad & eiry. Very glad to find a postcard & tiny basket for Siggi.

Our next goal was Rothenburg ob der Tauber but alas it is the week-end & everything was full. Besides we were late, having had to return to the hotel in Bad Hersfeld, from the vicinity of Fulda, because Fred had left his teeth there! We were directed to Ansbach but on the way, in another village Colmberg, made enquiries in a Gasthaus & were directed to Colmberg Castle where above the town where we are spending the night in a single room after a lovely dinner here.

Sun. Sept. 22/91 - Colmberg Castle - Rothenburg - Bad Mergentheim - Walldurn & Michelstadt - Miltenberg - Wurzburg & Colmberg Castle
Print Film
·11 Nr. Creglingen - Franconian vineyards
·12 Michelstadt in the Odenwald - Town Hall facade
·13 " " rear of town hall
·14 Miltenberg - Hotel Riesen, 1590 - half timbered - where we could not stay
·15 " Markt Platz with fountain

91.2.15 Nr. Creglingen - Franconian vineyards
91.2.16 Michelstadt in the Odenwald - Town Hall facade
91.2.17 " " rear of Town Hall
91.2.18 " " street scene in front of Town Hall

91.2.19 Michelstadt - the Bücherei
91.2.20 Steinbach - Einhardsbasilica
91.2.21 " " model of original structure
91.2.22 " " interior
.23 Miltenberg - the Riesen Hotel of 1590 & surroundings
.24 " street scene in front of the Riesen
.25 " Markt Platz.

Today was wonderful. Excellent breakfast with 2 interesting young people from Chicago who had the other remaining single room last night. Very rainy to start & at times during the day, especially for our drive back to the Schloss when it poured - But we were very lucky as no rain for our picnic lunch, almost none at Michelstadt, & we just made it back to the car before the heavens opened - Very scenic driving along the Tauber R. & seeing slopes of Franconian grapes. Drive through the Odenwaldt forests very scenic. Grain crops seem completely harvested everywhere. The two villages with their half-timber restored & well maintained houses are so exciting & interesting. Miltenberg maybe the most exciting so far as there are such long streets (narrow) of half-timber bldgs in good condition & looking so pretty - Nothing seems to have ever changed there - Another lovely dinner here before our 2nd night - this time a double room!

Mon. Sept. 23/91 - Colmberg - Rothenburg ob der Tauber - Colmberg.
Print Film .16 Colmberg - the Schloss where we stayed
.17 Colmberg Schloss - view to Colmberg below castle
91.2.26 Colmberg Schloss - view of entrance part of castle
.27 Colmberg - view down (up?) main street
.28 Colmberg - view approaching castle
.29 Colmberg Schloss - village of Colmberg below castle
Print Film .18 Rothenburg - famous fountain & corner of Markt Platz
91.2.30 Rothenburg - lower end of Markt Platz with fountain
91-2-31 " - Ploinlein down street fr. Markt Platz

This was the day for Rothenburg. We were rather short of time after moving from our double castle room down to a nice double room in the farm house for our third & final night. Also had to go to the bank in Colmberg to change money & buy groceries. Colmberg is a very pretty village and we feel much attached to it now.

Rothenburg is yet another very well preserved mediaeval town with lots of half timbered restored buildings, narrow streets, enticing shops & the Plönlein which was as far as we went. Unfortunately there was not enough time for all items of interest but we did end with a walk of part of the interior.

Having to pay the castle in cash meant we were suddenly short of DM's but fortunately found a bank which was starting to "make" it with VISA

Tues Sept. 24/91 Colmberg - Regensburg - Peuerbach (before Linz)

91·2·32 Regensburg - facade of cathedral (Dom) of Regens.
·33 " view across Danube & city from "stone bridge"
·34 " Porta Praetoria of R. camp now incorp. into a bldg.

Hated to leave the castle after our final breakfast there but departed c. 10.00 a.m. with an early afternoon stop to see parts of Regensburg once on the N. border of R. Empire in this region. Not quite as memorable as preceding places visited.

A lot of driving today. Much intrigued with the beauty of the Austrian countryside with its greenness. German grain fields now gone & replaced by a lot of pasture & corn fields, rolling hillsides, & frequent little villages. Staying tonight in a very simple little Gasthof where we had wonderful Wiener Schnitzel for dinner

Wed. Sept. 25/91 Peuerbach before Linz & Vienna

A day with alot of driving, foggy to start but with lovely vistas of rolling countryside with frequent small hamlets opening out & away from our road. Austria is a very pretty country with its combination of sloping fields, wooded stretches, hamlets & curving roads. Fred had a route through Vienna to our hotel all worked out which to my amazement worked except for a tiny error at the end. Got settled at the Harmony Hotel & then went to the Kunst-Historisches Museum where to our horror we found the Greek & Roman material is not open because of arrangement of a special exhibition. Made contact with the Peakes & look forward to seeing them tomorrow,

Thurs. Sept. 26/91 Vienna all day

Print Film .19 Vienna - Vienna Opera facade
.20 " typical Viennese pedestrian mall
91.2.35 Vienna - Nat. History Museum fr. Kunsthistorisches Mus,
.36 " Vienna Opera - facade on left
Film 2 returned & developed .37 " typical Viennese ~~pedestrian mall~~ buildings
.37a " Ephesus museum in part of complex
91.3.1 " S. tower of S. Stephen's cathedral
.2 " S. Stephen's cathedral fr. s. west.
91.2.38 Vienna Ephes. Mus - An orig. Apox. 3rd-4 IV FEW 91.2.39 Vienna Eph. Mus. - Pl of Eph. FEW
91.2.38a " " " Fat baby R. copy of a Hell. FEW 91.2.40-44 " " model of Eph FEW

This was a great day! On presenting ourselves at the Director's office of K. Hist. Museum we were allowed in to see the whole new exhibition! Very well arranged in that superb old bldg. Saw the Vienna opera & had a nice lunch nearby. Tried to make ferry reservations to Greece but no luck. Went in afternoon to Ephesus Mus - where the marble interior even more impressive. Model of Ephesus splendid.

Back to hotel for a rest before meeting the Peakes who took us to a lovely concert at the Kirche am Hof. Stravinsky at beg. of program too modern but the Mozart Requiem was superb. Choir was Viennese, orchestra from Bratislava & both worked together superbly. Peakes then took us to a lovely vegetarian restaurant for a delicious dinner. We enjoyed our visit with them immensely.

Fri. Sept. 27/91 Vienna - Graz - Klagenfurt - Villach - Duino (Trieste)

Print .21 Near Baden Austrian countryside n. of autobahn
.22 W. of Klagenfurt - view to entrance into Italy at Villach & Tarvisio
91.3. 3 Near Baden - Austrian countryside n. of autob. s. of Vienna
91.3. 4 W. of Klagenfurt - view to entrance into Italy at Villach & Tarvisio

Time to move on again this a.m. - to Italy this time. Enjoyed our last breakfast, bought fruit & bread, packed up & were off. Made a couple of booboos on our way out of the city but somehow ended on the autobahn for Graz. Made good time today with the driving & I even did a stretch before Klagenfurt on the autobahn myself which included several tunnels. From Klagenfurt till some distance inside Italy the mts (Alps?) close to & on the border between Austria & Italy were breathtaking. They were so close together so bare & steep & jagged in places like a ~~brow~~ row of teeth and so towering as they surrounded us. Then suddenly they stopped & we were into the boring Italian landscape. Sure enough just into Italy we met two drivers ready for a heated argument with each other. Saw lots of hand gestures at the Agip & altogether I'm amused to see that the Italians are as diff. from people to the n. of them over the mts. as their scenery is different.

Sat. Sept 28/91 Trieste to Ferrara

Print .23 Ferrara - narrow street scene
91.3. 5 Ferrara - Castello Estense view from side with drawbridge
.6 " " " courtyard, drawbridge entrance l. rear
.7 " Cathedral of S. George - facade omitting rt in scaffolding
.8 " " fac. sculp. - the chosen in Abraham's bosom
.9 " " " repeat of above
.10 " " " the damned in torture
.11 " " " judgement scene
.11a " " St. George Tympanum F.E.W. ".11b Ferrara Cath. S. George - sarcoph inside front door F.E.W.
.12 " Casa Romei - courtyard fr. second level

Driving today a bit boring as this part of Italy so flat. Found our hotel, took all our stuff to the room and then made our way to the Spina Museum to photograph vases. Terribly disappointed to find it closed because the building itself is undergoing major repairs. The whole city seemed dead & closed up at this early afternoon time which we later realized was siesta time. Spent our time walking a good deal (which really acquainted us with the city) & visiting some special places – the Castello Estense (see guidebook) with its moat drawbridge, courtyard etc – the Cathedral rather dark inside with an interesting Xtian sarchophagus in the narthex, S. Maria in Vado (just stepped in) – the Casa Romei & the Palazzina di Marfisa d'Este. Many of the streets very narrow & with cobble stones so legs got a good work out. Chinese dinner tonight.

Sept. 29/91 Sun. Ferrara – Venice – Ravenna – Ferrara

Print .24 Venice – pidgeons in St. Mark's Square
.25 " St. Mark's cathedral
.13 Venice circled St. Mark's fr. parking garage roof
91.3 .14 Venice Archaeol. Mus. Gaul Falling Backwards copies of figs from 2nd Perg. Ded.
.15 " " Falling Giant fr. s. Akropolis wall Athens
.16 Venice St. Mark's Square from Nat. Museum window
.17 " The Four Patriarchs
.18 " St. Mark's Cathedral facade
.19 " St. Mark's Square with Cathedral & Bell Tower
.20 " Court yard of Doge's palace
.21 " Waterfront near St. Mark's, Doge's Palace on left
.22-24 " Taken on Grand Canal

Today was an unexpected privilege in that Fred took me to Venice without complaining. Quite a challenge with the crowds, tight & expensive parking, pidgeons etc but it was a real satisfaction to see this eerie place with water over the doorsteps once more. Went down to Ravenna next where it was a great joy to see the mosaics of S. Vitale & Galla Placidia again. The latter is exquisite! Have decided on 2 more nights in Italy instead of one so we will not be so rushed & tired.

Sept. 30/91 Mon. Ferrara - Bologna - Ancona - Pescara

Enjoyed waking up our last morning (2nd one) at the Astra Hotel where we have been very comfortable. Got our 4 suitcases & other items into the car in the garage & set off for Bologna. Found the Agip Motel easily & arranged with them for our next two nights at Pescara & Bari. Not nearly so easy to get parked in the city centre to talk to a travel agent & when we did they could not help us. Stopped at the harbour in Ancona later where they only sold tickets from Ancona. At least Fred found a bank which gave him a Visa advance so now we have money to pay for tickets tomorrow hopefully.

As we headed S, the scenery became more interesting with hills, vineyards, oleanders, olive trees & many tunnels & viaducts. As we neared Pescara the air became very dirty looking - really appalling. A wind was blowing it from the west - from Rome? Naples? Turned on the air conditioning which helped & wonder if this is temporary or normal in Sept.

Tues. Oct. 1/91 Pescara to Bari

Mostly just driving today from Pescara to Bari with me at the wheel for a while. This new Passat is a wonderful car to drive! Fortunately the air was better today than yesterday, though still hazy. It was very hot too so we enjoyed some air conditioning in the car. After reaching the Bari Agip we unloaded the car completely once more & went back into town where Fred finally got our ferry tickets for Corfu from Brindisi tomorrow night. Were stopped by the Police today who noticed our tourist licence plate & emphasized we could not drive once the insurance runs out in March. Assured them we were stopping sooner than that!

Wed. Oct. 2/91 Bari - Brindisi & Corfu Ships

91.3.25 Bari Museum krater showing architecture of our project
M .26 Egnatia Museum - mosaic from a Roman house, centre only
M .27 " " " " " "
M .28 " " " of three graces
.29 Egnatia - EX basilica fr. w. ?
.30 " splendid Roman street with ruts
.31 " ~~camera fired too soon~~? baptistry of .29 with plaster
.32 " EX basilica

Nice to be at the Bari Agip where we now feel very much at home. At dinner last night had their lovely hors d'oeuvres au buffet choice, also a lovely breakfast this a.m. Set off for the Archaeol. Museum in Bari & by some miracle found our way through the teeming streets of people & cars & even got a parking place at the Mus. for the car. Collection of vases quite good so we noted & photographed extensively. On leaving, however, the sky soon fell in. Once more driving in the appalling traffic & conditions & trying to see where we were on the map was causing increasing tension. We did, by a miracle, make it to the harbour area where we found parking & intended to go into the old city to see the cathedral & 1 or 2 churches as well as what we thought would be an interesting old residential area. Barely stopped when a youth opened my door & grapped my purse from the floor. I grabbed it too & hung on as he pulled me from the car. Said I "Oh no you don't!" as I hung on for dear life. The purse was tearing apart and, as he could 2 see he was only going to get the handle, he let go & fled. Fortunately I had lost nothing of the contents car ownership & insurance papers in my purse!! - great relief but I was angry I had forgotten to lock the door & have my foot through purse handle. I & Fred too were badly shaken & drove back to the Motel not feeling safe any more at all. Had a nice lunch at the hotel which helped my nerves & then set off to visit Egnatia before ~~visiting~~ boarding the ferry at Brindisi. Some nice mosaics in the Egnatia Mus. At Brindisi, the same fear of being a target for thieves took hold again as we drove through the crowded streets with peoples motorcyclists very close all the time. Doors locked, believe me! Very relieved when we were admitted to the dock area to board the Lydia & certainly have a lovely cabin. All day, since the harbour episode, for me certainly and I think also for Fred, the resolution was forming that this was the last time we would ever take a car of ours into the centre of an Italian city. I will never drive into another Bari & would definitely prefer to avoid Italy in the future unless we are in a rented car & only do our sightseeing, if any, by bus. We are just too conspicuous by our height, colouring & cameras. And a money belt is the only way to carry valuables & car doors must be locked!

Thurs. Oct. 3/91 Corfu & the Isthmus

91.3.33 Corfu - Archaeol. Mus. - Gorgon pediment, complete
.34 " " " Gorgon pediment centre
.35 " " " early ped. sculpture group c 520 B.C.
.36 " " " The Xenares col. + funerary inscrip. Early archaic st. f.
.37 " from ferry for Igoumenitsa - Albanian Mts in backgr.
.38 " " " " Ig. in background Corfu at [illegible]
.[illegible] Film 3 returned developed

S 91.4.1 Corfu - Igoumenitsa - Anek ferry has just cleared channel
91.4.2 " " Minoan L. ferry heads to chanel
91.4.3 " " approaching Igoumenitsa

Up at 6.00 to be off the ferry by 7.00 a.m at Corfu. Felt pretty punk with a stiff neck & having had no sleep after the Bari terrifying experience. Got an English breakfast near the waterfront. Got into the museum where the Gorgon pediment is certainly impressive. Took the 11.00 a.m. ferry to Igoumenitsa & were happy to be on our last stretch (almost). Delay in the Arta region because the police were diverting traffic away onto narrow inadequate roads. Stopped for a lovely taverna dinner after crossing to Patras & finally made it to the Isthmus for the night.

Fri Oct. 4/91 Isthmus – Athens

The drive in to the School at Athens went surprisingly well and most remarkable was the wonderfully clear air until we were right in the centre of the city. It has been windy which improved the air so much you could see all the mts. from Akrocorinth to those in the vicinity of Athens. Found Bob Bridges right away so were nicely welcomed & given explanations etc. Judith gave us a great welcoming hug. Our apartment is much bigger than we expected so will be fine. Had time for the Friday market & then had lunch at the School with Judith. She then helped by driving our car over to the apartment so we could unload. Now we are well on with unpacking & stowing everything in its right place. I'm sure we will like our quarters & it will be a good stay at the School when we get accustomed to the changes due to the new library wing and get to know people a bit.

First Trip to Peloponnesus

Mon. Oct 14/91 Athens to Areopolis

Got packed up very quickly this a.m. for our six day jaunt to the Pel. The air was terrible as we left Athens & in places the hills nearby were completely obscured. Found that after turning s. after the Isthmus we were on the new National Road to Tripolis. It is a beautiful highway & goes through lovely mt. terrain before it zooms through the new tunnel under "Portes" & comes out in the fallow Plain. Continued on the old road from Tripolis to Sparta to Gythian to Areopolis. It is all so different down here from Athens. Had a nice walk after we settled at the Mani Hotel and now know the village, where the War of Independence came to life in March 1821, much better

Tues Oct 15/91 Areopolis to Taenaron & Καινουργια χώρα

91.4.4 Areopolis - main street scene
.5 " Ayios Taxiarchis church
.6/7 " Commemoration Square
.8 " Commem. Monument
.9 " Bakery - old fashioned type
.10 " Cavo Grosso
.11 Vatheia Vatheia wide - includes coast
.12 " Vatheia - villages to l. brought in closer
.13 Vathi Bay - back to neck of peninsula
.14 Taenaron Shore - Kisternes harbour & environs
.15 Taenaron - Pos. inlet, Assomati church & hamlet
.16 " Assomati Church interior
B .17 " First cyclamen
M .18 " Mosaic from a Roman house
.19 Vathy Bay - ~~look back to neck of peninsula~~ Naval patrol boat
.20 Porto Kagio - looking over town & harbour mouth
.21 " " harbour front & harbour ~~mouth~~

·22 Achilleio - seen from hill above Porto Kayio
·23 Tippy Crags
~~23~~
·24 Κορογονιάνικα - Porto Kayio harbour & all the roads we saw
·25 Καινούργια χώρα - both harbours, roads & entire neck
·26 " roads brought in closer

Were delighted when we woke up to find it a sunny day with haze gone. After breakfast on balcony set off. A bit of shopping in village includ. bakery & then were off on what turned out to be a wonderful day. Great to see all the old familiar sites as we headed down to Taenaron's neck to leave the car & walk to the Poseidon Sanctuary. A road goes all the way now so we made it to the hamlet in 40 mins. New house going up. Studied the houses quite thoroughly & enjoyed being impressed by what a big city ancient Taenaron must have been. It was a very good visit, lovely visit down to ~~Pa~~ Porto Kayio which is growing & then up to Achilleio but saw only suggestion of Pausanias' spring in a tiny bit of water being collected in a big tank. To get our view of both harbours we took the road for Kaggeia & then a s. ward leading road wh brought us to the last named villages above. Gasped when I saw the view from the first & terribly excited on seeing both harbours from the second - It was a perfect ending to a very satisfactory day.

Print ·1 Vatheia towers
·2 Κορογονιάνικα - Porto Kayeio & all the roads
·3 Καινούργια χώρα - 2 harbours, neck & the roads

Wed. Oct. 16/91 Areopolis - Mezapos, Diros, Cavo Grosso towns & Lagéia circuit
Print .4 Gerolimena - harbour, Mani village & mts.
.5 Nr. Pirgos - someone's bougainvillia

91.4 .27 Pirgos Dirou - cave entrance area
.28 Mezapos - view to Tigani
.29 " - view across town
.30 ~~Gerolimena~~ Mezapos - street to the harbour
.31 Gerolimena - view to Taenaron
.32 " - harbour, Mani village & mt backdrops
.33 Oχι - front of old cemetry church of town S end of Cavo Grosso
.34 " side of " " " " " "
.35 Nr. Pirgos - someone's bougainvillia

Another really good day. Went to see the Diros Caves first which was a breathtaking experience - lasted 25 mins. & we were pushed along by a good boatman. Very good of Hub to take me as he does not like caves. Saw the Mani Mus. nearby which had an extraordinary no. of pictures. Mezapos was next where it was so nice to be at the water's edge & people were so nice. Stopped for a drink & later to fish lunch & really enjoyed the atmosphere of being right away from it all." Gerolimena next where we photographed from someone's doorstep with his blessing, "Ότι θέλετε". Took the cliff road up from Gerol. for the first time & drove nearly the whole length of Cavo Gross from one village to the next - no road apparently to the topmost ridge. Decided to end the day with a circle tour past Pyrrichus, Kotronas, Kokkala, Lagéia & up the W coast again. Very hot today & A.C. on a good deal.

Thurs. Oct 17/91 Areopolis - Sparta

91.4.36 Amyclaion, church on T found. + part of terracing
.37 " view to Anavryty road
.38 " above + mt. stretches to left

Film 4 developed & returned

91.5.1 Rd to Anavryty - Spartan plain
.2 " - gravel operation
.3 " " "
.4 " - looking down at switchbacks (30 of them!)
.5 " - over the parapet in other direction to old road
.6 Anavryty - from the old road
.7 " " " "
.8 " - Fred on the old road
.9 " - section of road with braking ridges
.10 " - large section of embankment
.11 " - looking down at old road from our furthest descent

Print .6 Anavryty road - looking down at switchbacks

Left for Sparta after getting some wonderful bread at a new Areopolis bakery. Made our way first to the asphalt road to Anavryty and did what we could to spot the old road as we started up. Best idea seemed to be to go to the village & ask directions at a cafeneion which worked! In no time we found the road as directed, & walked down it for 1 hr + 20 mins as far as the little shrine. Tired by then & road then damaged in spots. Trip back took only 40 mins. Interesting to see that one could have got down to Sparta & back in one day easily. One chap who spoke to us in English said no one knew how old the road was - quite possibly ancient. Man at cafeneion said there are 3000 people in Anavryty & all their needs are now met there eg shoes. Also that there are springs spouting all over. His three running taps were only some of them.

Fri. Oct. 18/91 Sparta - ~~Anavryty~~ Kalavryta

91.5.12 Sparta - main street, Menelaion Hotel
.13 Nr. Lukouria - 2 loaded animals
.14 " - pool where Ladon emerges fr. under hill
.15 " - Ladon flowing from its emergence
.16 Planytero - springs emerging
.17 " huge grove of plane trees
.18 Lusiakó - very friendly goat
.19 Kato Lusoi - Sheep coming home
.20 Kalavryta - Heros' shrine

Did some fruit & veg. shopping & then left Sparta for Arcadia. Stopped in Tripolis to get a couple of those sweet honey soaked Danish things which we enjoyed in the past. Went in to Lukouria to see the Ladon burst out of the hills as a full blown river. Went in to Planytero to eat our lunch & marvel at the springs and plane trees. A really remarkable place even if there is less water there at the end of summer. Fascinating to see how green the growth was near the Ladon & Aroanios with water for considerable irrigating no doubt. Visited the temple at Lusiako & again & very disappointed to see the ~~temple~~ church's gone from on top of the temple. Staying in Kalavryta at a new hotel - the Philoxenia - very nice. This trip has been a big success & we are very happy about it.

Sat. Oct 19/91 ~~Anavryty~~ - Kalavrita - Athens

Only 50°F on hotel balcony this a.m.! Another nice chat with the English wild flower people at breakfast & then a bit of shopping at a gift shop before we made the dramatic descent to Diakofto & took Nat. Rd to Athens. Time to unpack & clean up & have a rest before we went to Sarah Ayleshire's christening party for her new apartment over beyond the military hospital. Now we have a short turn around period in Athens before the trip to Turkey & N. Greece

Chief S Phillips

TRIP TO TURKEY & N. GREECE

Thurs Oct. 24/91 Athens to Samos on the Samaia

91.5.21-23 Peiraias
91.5.24 . Lv Peiraias Munychia & Zea
.25 Athens & Phaleron Bay from our ferry Samaia
.26 " Ventouris ferry
.27 " Container ship
.28 Sounion - from the sea
.29 " " " "
.30 " " " "
.31

Up at 5.30 this a.m. to have breakfast and get to Peiraios to get on the ferry Samaia for departure at 8 a.m. Boarding was unusually calm & polite probably because there were very few travelling today. Probably all waiting till tomorrow & the start of Oχι weekend! Could tell as soon as we were on that this would be a lovely relaxing sea voyage with renewed interest after not having any such for several years. Watched the Attic coast for ages from our cabin window in order to catch Sounion. Very interesting to see other ships, the islands, the blue sea etc. Very good idea to have a cabin for sleeping & privacy. Reached Samos & are at the Samos hotel where we face onto a garden no less!

Fri Oct 25/91 Samos - Kusadasi

91.5.31 Samos ~~Vathi~~ - Our Arkadia ferry & waterfront
91.5.32 " ~~Vathi~~ - garden fr. our balcony
.33 " " " " "
S .34 " our ships & waterfront
~~35 " harbour showing flags our ship & fish boats~~
.35 " Oχι celebration by school kids in Lion Square
.36 Pithagorio - across harbour to anc. acropolis
.37 " - view to Mt Mykale in Turkey
91.6.1 Vathi from Pithagoria road
S .2 " removing seats to make room for cars
.3 " Fred driving.

All Samos mus by FEW
91.5.39 Wood stand fem. statuette
91.5.40 " kneel
.41 Leaping lion ivory?
.42 House models VIII BC
.43 Genelios ladies mid VI BC
.44 " hair " "
.45 Snatched torso V B.C.

Had an interesting hotel breakfast & then got our tickets on this afternoon's ferry to Turkey. Spent the rest of the a.m. at the Museum & then much interested to see the school children parading to Lion Square for an OXI Day observance. Went over to Pythagorio for a very nice lunch. Next came a scary walk through part of Polikrates water channel. Felt very nervous when I saw the tiny ferry we and our car were to go on to Turkey. Somehow it and a van & the passengers all got on & we rolled & heaved over to Kusadasi. That was not such a pleasant landing & accepting of the car. Very windy & cold as we went to Customs & when finally finished there had to go back to the ferry & the driver in very narrow gear to the marina to disembark. Thoroughly chilled & unnerved & very relieved when we found the Tusan Kusadasi. A lovely dinner here helped restore my good humour very considerably!!.

Sat. Oct 26/91 Kusadasi - Priene - Miletos - Kusadasi

91·6·4 Kusadasi - looking down to harbour & marina
·5 Priene - cliff face as you approach
·6 " " " my lens
·6a Priene - cliff pathway with 200 mm lens
·7 " cotton fields below in Maeander Plain
·8 " Byzantine Church
·9 " Theatre
·10 " T of Athena fr. n.e.
·11 " T of Athena cornice corner block
·12 " Sacred Stoa from west
·13 " West Gate Street with drain & fountain
~~14~~
·14 Priene - cotton trucks & fields
·15 Miletus - coming into the theatre harbour
·16 " EX basilica fr. apse end
·17 " EX baptistry
·18 " EX basilica from narthex

Sun. Oct. 27/91 Kusadasi - Magnesia - Ephesos - Kusadasi

Ag 91.6.19 Söke - line up of cotton transport vehicles
.20 Magnesia - donkey
.21 " dandelions in Oct.
.23 Ephesus - Mary's house
.22 Ephesus - Wall on Bulbul Dağ
.24 " - theatre from entrance to site now
.25 " - Arcadiane from steps of theatre
.26 " Marble Street from corner of Kouretes St.
.27 " Celsus library + Mazeus + Mithradates Gate
.28 " Marble Street where entrance to theatre takes off
.29 " one of 4 columns on Marble St. carrying statue
.30 " theatre from Harbour Baths
~~.31~~ "
.31 " St. Mary's Ch. - complete from w. end
.32 " " baptistry fr. above looking down e.
.35 " " reconstructed chancel
.35a Seljuk Museum - Model of St. Mary's Ch. + axiomatic drawing
.35b " wall painting fr. Hanghauser II or III A.D. 35c+d " Rom. glass 35e lamps fr. Eph. 35f ambo sides abraham + Isaac

Another rainless day, thank goodness though rather overcast. Both Magnesia + Ephesos quite diff from yesterday's sites in that they were all cleaned up + had been worked on this season. We had never seen Magnesia so clean + easy to understand. The agora gate is now being worked on. Much of Mary's House now a great centre of interest with write ups in about eight languages. A lot of work had been done at Ch of S. Mary as well as elsewhere. Our last lovely Turkish dinner tonight!

← Sat Oct. 26 Tramped around Priene a lot + know it much better now. What a spectacular city position. Miletus very dry but disappointing in not being cleaned up. Emphases must have been placed elsewhere this summer. Passed a succession of trucks loaded with cotton sacks outside Söke. Must be a collection area - they extended further than you could see!.

Mon. Oct. 28/91 Kusadasi - Klaros - Büyük Efes Izmir

91·6·36 Tusan Kusadasi - view from our balcony
·37 Klaros - propylon & temple of Apollo
·38 " Temple of Apollo from the west FEW

Were very sorry to leave the Tusan Kusadasi after three wonderful dinners & today our third & last lovely Turkish breakfast. It is a very good hotel to know about.

First stop was the Leather Factory where we bought belts and key cases. Quite a place with its dozens of leather jackets.

Next stop was the Ephesos entrance where we bought several clothing items & then some fruit & veggies in Selcuk.

Quite a long drive to Klaros which was a bit difficult to find because of road changes. Quite alot of water at Klaros in the Oracle Room - otherwise it was dry & well cleared & exposed because alot of work was done this season. Propylon now well exposed

Drive through ~~Eph~~ Izmir not pleasant at all with dirty air, alot of traffic & not quite sure of our way. We did get to the Büyük Efes without too much trouble & are set up in a sumptuous room.

Tues. Oct. 29/91 Izmir - Turgutlu - Sardis - Salihli - Alasehir (~~Hay~~ Philadelphia) - Sardis - Akhisar (Thyatira) Bergama

91·7·1 Izmir Büyük Efes - e to garden ·11 Sardis - synthronon of synagogue
·2 " " fr. balcony to s ·12 " tombs of necropolis
·3 " " garden to west
·4 " " fr. across street
·5 " Republic Day celebrations
·6 " dirty trucks
R ·7 " " "
·8 Alasehir (Philadelphia) - akropolis from a distance
·9 " women in native dress
P ·9a " village children FEW
·10 floor for drying grapes for raisins?

The Büyük Efes was definitely a luxury treat which we very much enjoyed. Sorry to leave. It was obviously a holiday everywhere with places closed and people assembling to celebrate Republic Day - probably their National Day. Pollution horrible as we left Izmir & obviously the trucks contribute greatly to it. Off today into one of the great plain areas to visit Sardis Philadelphia (Alasehir) and Thyatira (Akhisar). Our visit to Alasehir quite an adventure as we wound our way through crowded narrowing streets as far as we could drive up to the akropolis. People must have thought we were crazy but were very pleasant especially the children. The Lydian burial mounds were really something & very glad to have seen them. Too dark to investigate Thyatira so drove through. Drive to Bergama very tiring as it was dark, raining slightly & oncoming cars made it difficult to see the edge of the pavement. Very glad to reach Bergama & very relieved when Fred managed to find the Susan where they made us a very good dinner.

Wed Oct 30/91 Bergama - Altinoluk (Cavusoglu Motel)

91·7·11 Sardis ·Synthronos of synagogue
·12 " Tombs of necropolis
An ·13 Bergama - horse drawn cart
·14 " Ataturk's Square day after Republic Day
·15 Bergama Museum - Year of love
·16 " " Demeter's wheat & poppies
·16a " " model of great altar
·17 Bergaman Akrop. - view of part of new dam & lake
·18 " " view of expanding Bergama
·19 " " New mid Akrop excavations & ancient street
·20 " main Street up below upper agora ~~from mid. akrop excavations~~ + restored Traianaeum theatre etc.

We hated to leave the attentive & gentle Turkish hospitality we had received at the Susan Bergama.

It took some time in town to get the Visa cash advance but it was arranged in the end. Seems we had better get a PIN!! Looked around for sofa covers but no luck. Bought bread egg & tomatoes & then did the museum; Akropolis next where the cold wind was penetrating so we looked only at the new mid city excav; & the new lake behind the dam (also new). Visited the onyx factory again to chose some gifts from the immensely large number of pieces they now have on display. Too late I discovered they also have a huge room of jewellery & I mean huge. Will have it in mind for another time!

Were relieved to find the Cavusoglu Motel was open as winter is about to set in in these parts & places are closing up at summer's end. Their dining room closed so we went to a fish restaurant instead up the road & tomorrow will have our breakfast brought to the room!

Thurs Oct 31/91 Altinoluk - Assos - Chryse - Troy - Canakkale

91.7.21 Cavusoglu Motel - to sea
.22 " " rose garden
.23 " " rose garden close up
.24 Assos - piece of Roman road
.25 " man with loaded donkey
.26 " in distance, Lesbos behind
.29 " down to harbour
.30 " T of Athena with reconstructions
.31 " gateway from above
.32 " village street
.33 " excavation of theatre
.34 " harbour with anc. moles showing
.35 " R. road (Paul's) leading down to harbour
.36 " view to walls & gate fr Roman road
.37 " Turkish & Roman (?) roads n. of Assos
.27 " Turkish bridge + donkey
.28 " " " & Assos

91.8.1 Chryse - anc. column doorway

We were so glad to have had the Cavresoglu Motel to stay at with waves crashing outside all night - Breakfast brought to our room because the dining room was closed was a lovely new experience. Then we discovered the rose garden & very much enjoyed a closer look - The day was very cold & we surely felt the wind up on Assos - Reconstruction continuing there & at the theatre, lovely to slip down to the harbour & see several other old views. Travelled through alot of upland grazing areas where only flocks would provide a livelihood, Except for one remarkable area where there must be springs and ~~fr~~ a ~~str~~ limited stretch they were growing cabbages!! Brief stop outside Troy to buy a gift for Siggi, then in to Canakkale where we are staying again at that nice harbour hotel with heat! Eating here at dinner to avoid going out in the cold again!!.

Fri. Nov. 1/91 Canakkale - Alexandroupolis - Kavalla
91.8.2 Anafartalar Hotel Can. - view from balcony
S .3 Canakkale - view from departing ferry
~~.4~~
.4 Philippi - Lydia's baptistry stream
.5 " " " "
.6 " St Paul's prison

Up in good time for a hotel breakfast & then onto the ferry to cross the Dardanelles. Had a wistful feeling as the ferry pulled away from the dock & Cesia, I have very much enjoyed this week in Turkey & could now look forward to another visit there. No problem crossing the border although the Turks checked everything very carefully. Not so the Greeks whom you could see at once were different in being much more talkative & expressive in face & body gestures. Had fun shopping for groceries at Alexandrapolis. Alot of driving & now we are at the Egnatia after a short visit to Philippi.

Sat. Nov. 2/91 Kavalla - Veria - Kozani - Kastoria

91.8.~~7~~ Veria - in distant haze
.8

There was such a nice breakfast for us at the Egnatia Hotel before we set off once more westward. Stopped at Amphipolis to ascertain that they are continuing to excavate the gymnasium. Were horrified not long after Amphipolis to find that a very long stretch of hills to our right had been completely burned over. In places all trees both sides of the highway were burned. Air terrible over a large area near Saloniki so glad we were not going in there. On to Veria which is a big place now & then we started to climb. Bought fruit from a very friendly Greek woman and then climbed & climbed to an elevation over 4000 ft. The scenery would have been magnificent had there been no smog. The weather has been very chilly & I guess this scenic area must have a very recent bad storm for the trees were covered with snow at the top & the most peculiar snow accumulations had formed due to a strong wind. Came out soon to a vast upland plain with two horrible nuclear plants belching out smoke. Reached Kastoria which is not far from the Albanian border around 4.15 and feel surprised & excited about the lake, position of the town & its history. Will site see tomorrow.

Sun. Nov. 3/91 Kastoria

~~91.8.9~~ → Koursoum-tzami (mosque)

91.8 .10+11 Kastoria - Panagia Koubelidhiki ~~late~~ c.1475

.12 " Agios Nicolaos Kasnitsis c1000 A.D

Ayios Taxiarchis of the Metropolis . late 1100's

.13 " (Archangelos Michael)

Ayios Athenasios albanian 1385 A.D inscription

.14 " Agios Stephanos c.850

.15 " Agioi Anargiroi c1018

.16 " ~~ancient style boats~~

.17 " ancient style boats

~~.16~~

.18 " "Archontika" houses

.19 " " "

~~.19~~ " ?

.20 " New & old archontika houses

.21 " Η Παναγια Μαυριώτισσα

.22 " hospitality centre at Η Παναγια Μαυριώτισσα

.23 " 2 derelict houses near our hotel Kastoria

Today started off very cold (36° on our balcony) which made finding the churches in unfamiliar Kastoria a bit daunting. However various people helped us including a very polite man who spoke French & a Kastorian who lives in T.O. because his political views were too far right of his Communist fellow Kastorians after WW II. After lunch at our Hotel Kastoria room we set off again, this time by car, & drove over to and around the other waterfront to a point approx. oppos. our hotel where we saw a couple more old churches & a lot of Archontika houses in various stages of old age plus new houses in the same style. Felt we had really scored when we went into the Folk Museum & discovered it was the oldest Archontika in Kastoria turned into a museum with a polite old gentleman to explain each room as he took us around this fascinating private home. After that we drove around the peninsula to the Panagia Mavriotissa church & what remains of the monastery. Lovely to see it & the chapel inside & to visit the hospitality centre in a style & furnished rather like an Archontika. Our tour ended on a very happy note with coffee at the adjacent restaurant & dinner at the restaurant near the hotel. Our stay in Kastoria has been a success!

Mon. Nov 4/91 Kastoria - Neapoli - Grevena - Meteora - Lamia - Delphi

91.8.24 Kastoria - view as you approach from s
~~.25 Grevena - goats on road~~
.25 Kalambaka toward Meteora rocks
.26 " " " "
.27 Meteora - Metamorphoses or Gt. Meteora from its approach
.28 " from Gt. Meteora to Varlaam Monastery
.29 " Varlaam - church (in use) with two domes
.30 " Gt. Meteora & Verlaam together
.31 " Grevena " - goats on road "
32 .33 " Holy Trinity monastery
.34 " St. Stephen monastery
.35 Thermopylae (above) - view to plain made by Sperchios
.36 Nr. Bralos - Parnassos with first snow.

Not as cold as yesterday a.m. in Kastoria. It was a comfortable day for travelling & we did alot of it in order to reach Delphi tonight.

Biggest event of the day was our visit to the Meteora where we went in to the Verlaam Monastery, climbed to entrance of the Gt. Meteora & drove to entrance of St. Stephen's. The view of these awe inspiring rocks even before we reached Kalambaka was impressive to say the least. But as we started up & ascended the road to visit them it was truly mind boggling. I found the feeling of looking out over such a precipitous weird landscape & seeing that the monasteries were on the very top of pinnacles quite unsettling to the nerves. It was certainly a never to be forgotten experience!!

Tues. Nov 5/91 Delphi

91.8.37 Nr. Desfina - goats being fed
.38 Delphi ~~goat~~ donkey path - across to Sanctuary & mod. Delphi
91.9.1 Delphi ~~goat~~ donkey path - curve ahead & goats everywhere
.2 D. ~~goat~~ donkey path, H's lens, showing curves below
.3 " " " H's lens to Sanctuary & mod. Delphi
.4 " " " & retaining walls above on way back

Today was assigned to getting onto the donkey path across the ravine from Delphi. We made it!! It was discouraging at first when attempts to reach the bottom of it through the olive groves were unsuccessful. So we drove the long steep road up to Desfina & along the road to where we had pictured the Sanctuary the last time but no success. It was fun to see a herd of goats being fed but attempts to drive around the hill to the area we wanted were useless & quickly abandoned with the likelihood of scratching the car on bushes. Had lunch next & felt ready to try another agrotic road leading in the right direction. It was almost made for us (but probably for bauxite) it took us so close to where we needed to be. Struggled all over the hill for some time & were ready to give up the search when on our return we spotted a likely spot below us. It certainly looked right & on following it we soon knew we were on the old donkey path which took us around the mt. shoulder & later down the zigs & zags one sees from Delphi. Took about four of them & then the path was disintegrating. It may not be ancient as there was no paving but it was certainly an exciting route to follow (goats watching us in great numbers) and a tremendous achievement to do so after finding it!! End of projects for this 2 wk-trip!.

Wed. Nov. 6/91 Delphi

91·8·5 Delphi - Donkeypath ·6 & ·7 same with Fred's lens
·8 Castalian Spring area - Donkey path going up gorge
·9 Bef. Arachova - both roads & upland plains.

Today was for shopping in Delphi & Arachova & got a lot of things + seeing the Museum. Tomorrow will do the site & then get back to Athens in time for dinner. These two weeks have given us great site conditions & a wonderful time together

Thurs Nov. 7/91 Delphi to Athens

Raining a lot this a.m. so skipped the site & instead took a young couple to Hossias ~~H~~ Lukas who did not have transportation to get there. Interesting to have their company on the road from Itea - Desfina - Distomo & then to H. Lukas. Continued on through Livadhia, Thebes ~~&~~ on to the Nat. Rd. with rain all the way. Unfortunately we got off the Kiffisia Rd. by mistake coming into Athens & had to roam around for some time to get straightened out. Rain *very* hard at times & some streets starting to flood. So very relieved to reach our apartment, unpack & see people at ouzo & dinner. It was a *very* good trip despite the wet, worrying arrival back in Athens!!

Nov. 9/91
91.9.10 Athens - view fr. Lykavitos to Akropolis & ~~Phaleron~~ Peiraias after heavy rains
91.9.11 view fr. Lykavitos to Akropolis same morning

Nov. 11/91 Trip to War Graves Cemetry at New Faleron

Yesterday we accompanied people from S. Paul's to the Cemetry for the Remembrance Service. Beautiful & very impressive so returned today to take pictures.

On back of monument at Crimean cemetry

"In memory of the British and French sailors
soldiers and civilians who
after serving in the Crimean War
died in Greece

In 1966 their remains were brought from
New Phaleron and reverently buried here"
(all in capital letters)

Inside entrance to War Graves Cemetry

"We who to clothe Hellas in Freedom fought
Lie Here at Rest in Praise that Fadeth Not"
(in capitals)

91.9.12-21 War Graves Cemetry at Phaleron
91.9.22 Crimean Cemetry
91.9.23 graves near monument
.24 the round monument itself

Nov. 15/91 Athens
91.9.25-28 laiky market on Χενοκρατους

Print .7 Athens laiky market

Mon
Nov. 18/91 Second Peloponnesos Trip
Athens - Astros - Isorovos - Paralia Tirou

91·9·29 S. of Χεροπήγαδο - view n. up Argolic Gulf
·30 Isorovos fort area - view over Argive Plain

Off on our last trip (??) to the Pelop. of this sojourn in Greece. After last night's rain & wind the air everywhere - yes even around Eleusis! - was completely clear. It was an unbelievable treat to be able to see everything in the distance with complete clarity except where there was an occasional cloud. The chief project for today in addition to the drive from Athens was to see the Herodes Atticus Villa (now partially excavated) near the Loukou monastery. Found it O.K. but could not get in over the fence so instead went up to the Isorovos site again where the view was unbelievably clear. Came down to our old hotel at Paralia Tirou where our old host was ecstatic at seeing us. Waves on the beach lovely to hear.

Tues. Nov. 19/91 Paralia Tirou - Leonidi - Kosmas - Skala - Krokees - Githio

91·9·31 Paralia Tirou - town & Argolic Gulf
·32 " " view from Hotel Apollo terrace as we had coffee
·34 below Pragmatephti - seaside village
·33 Bet. Par. Tir. & Leonidi - looking up Argolic Gulf to Palamidi?
·35 Leonidi - across town to windmills, gardens & sea
·36 " turning to left to see colours of cliffs & houses & sky
·37 Bet. Leonidi & Eloni - view back to road in gorge
·38 Eloni - my telephoto lens
91·10·-1 Eloni - my telephoto lens
·1 Eloni - Fred's ~~80~~-200 lens
·2 Bel. Eloni - fork leading to Παλαιοχωρι
·3 ~~Above~~ Eloni Pk. lot - view to rd leading to above & Ag. Basileos
·4 Eloni Pk lot - goats on the road
·5 Above Eloni - view across gorge ~~to~~ Παλαιοχωρι & Αγ Βασίλεος
·6 N. of Kosmas - across Argolic Gulf to ΑΚΤη, ΣΠΕΤΣΕΣ, Ν. ΣΠΕΤΣΕΣ & Ισδρα

91·10·7 Kosmas - fountain in town square
·8 S.W. of Kosmas - the ancient road coming up fr. the valley

N.B. !!!!

Today was wonderful, grand, spectacular, out of this world!!! Sunday night's rain & wind still having the unbelievable effect of making the air absolutely clear. It was the same all day looking toward Ακτη from our hotel, all around Leonidi, n. from Eloni. We had never seen before the clear vistas we tried to capture in pictures today. Παλαιοχωρι & Αγ Βασιλεος were especially breath taking but so was everything else - the islands south of Ακτη seen before Kosmas, Parnon from near Κροκεες, the mt behind Μολαι. At one point we could see the whole Outer Mani peninsula including the tiny hump at Cape Taenaron. It was a day to remember - just like being in the Rockies!

Wed. Nov 20/91 Githion - P. Καϊο - Καινουριοχωρα - Taenaron Neck - Githion

P 91·10·9 nr. Areopolis - a γιαγια
~~·8~~
~~·9~~
·10 W of Vatheia - view n. upcoast
·11 Ακρις - ΓΕW in front of fountain house
·12 " - ΓΕW " " " "
·13 " view of P Καϊο & Μαρινάρι
·14 " the fountain house
·15 2 sections of rd P. Καϊο to Λαγεια near fountain house
·16 " nr. fountain house & ΓΕW on part of path
·17 Ακρις - sections ~~stretches~~ of the path beyond(w) ~~above~~ fountain house

We found it! We found it! Tried to get advice about location of Pausanias' spring at P. ~~Ka~~ Καϊο & Ακιγγειο but both places deserted. So came around to Καινοριοχωρα again where a man fixing a roof knew what we were talking about & sent us down the mt. side below the village. Took a little looking but suddenly F found an old path & before long we found the house & fountain house around the spring. It was very exciting!! The road should be the one to Λαγεια & could be ancient

Thurs. Nov. 21/91 Githeio - Sparta - Kalamata - Olympia

S 91.10.18 Githio - from our hotel room at Pantheon H - two cruise ships
.19 " octopus hanging in square of old town
.20 " a μαρμαρα man on north outskirts
.21 Langadha Pass
.22 " "
.23 Messene - the Arcadian or Megalopolis Gate

Much interested at breakfast to see people coming off in launches from a big ferry, apparently to continue their trip by bus. Also much interested in different coloured marbles at the μαρμαρα men as we headed for Sparta. Trip through the Langadha as thrilling as before - narrowness of the gorge & the road, coloured bushes, tomatoes & corn growing toward the top, vast stretches of pine forest. And overhead a beautiful blue sky again. Trip down other side seemed long but coloured shrubs (some just like our smoke bush) a wonderful colour contrast. Lunch at the Arcadian Gate at Messene & now here we are the Apollo at Olympia, with heat!

Fri Nov. 22/91 Olympia - Μάζι (now Σκυλουντία) Επιταλιο, Ελις, Ολυμπία

B 91.10.24 Μάζι early crocuses
.25 " block of shelly limestone
.26 " view of village Σκυλουντία
.27 " cyclamen type without leaves
.28 " T of ? from n.e
.29 " heather near the site
.30 Elis - theatre
.31 Peneios Dam - east of Elis - river Peneios come from
.32 " " Mt. Erymanthos

Had a lovely sunny a.m. at the Mazi Temple & then had lunch there. Found the remains at Epitalio & then went to Elis for my first time. That dam was amazing & provides irrigation for a huge area. Very tired on our return so ate out.

Sat. Nov. 23/91 Olympia

.33 Olympia - new excavations near entrance
91.10 .34 Olympia - gate exiting from stadium
.35 " - stadium from the east
.36 " - judges' seats & w. end of stadium
.37 " - the site from rt (my) above entrance gate
.38 " - entrance to stadium & statue bases
~~.38~~ "

91.11 .1 Olympia - Temple of Hera with its altar
.2 " - Palaestra
Print .8 Olympia - stadium from east
.9 " - entrance to stadium
.10 " Temple of Hera & altar
.11 " EX basilica in Pheidias workshop
.12 " Palaestra
Fast Film 91.12.1 Olympia Mus. - weight for lifting
.2 " - jumping weights & vase
.3 " - bronze cuirass & sheild
.4 - solid bronze horse for Hub-given
.5 - arrows, spears, greaves
.6 - restored akroteria for H- given
.7 - tools, horse harness etc

Today was for the site at Olympia where the Germans have progressed with more excavating to the left as you enter & at the far rt. corner of the site. A few people around but it seems a bit "spookey" as Fred said to see such a big impressive, excavated, important site deserted. Finished our shopping & went to the museum after lunch. When will we be here again? Looks this afternoon as though it might rain. Hope it will do it all tonight but we can't complain!!

Sun Nov. 24/91 Olympia - Τουμπίτσι - Βούτση - Κοντοβάζαινα - went had on lake, around it & on to Δάφνη - Κλειτορία - Καστέλλι - Καλάβρυτα
91.11 .3 e. of Olympia - olive trees trimmed ready for harvest
.4 Τουμπίτσι - family harvesting olives

Sun. Nov. 24/91 continued

91.11.5 Πελέκι – spring fed fountain – shepherd was piping down the hill
.6 Κοντοβάζαινα – the site as we neared it
.7 " Fred with one of the few ancient oak trees remaining
.8 " – chapel ~~on the~~ ancient rests from s.w.
.8a " Ag Aphrodisias Ridge w. Ag Petros to NE
.9 " triple bldg. + shepherd who showed us the cut water channel
.10 " goats where we had to leave the car
.11 Mt. Βαχλια – gorgeous plane & oak trees
.12 Ladon Lake – very, very low at present

This has been a terrific day! – long, full, rewarding with relief at the end. Got up at 6.30 a.m. & after an early breakfast at the Apollo Hotel were off c. 8.15 a.m. Had quite a lot of tricky road finding to do in the mts n.e. of Olympia but by asking directions several times got to Κοντοβάζαινα. Had to drive up a long very agrotic rd to the sanctuary with chapel on top. Sarah Aylesbire was able to drive all the way there in Sept. but we had to stop half way because heavy rains had gouged the rd. so much. Walked then to the site which was on an incredibly high ridge with a frigid gale blowing across. A shepherd led us down a mt. path wh. shortened the descent a good deal. Had to fiddle around with flat stones a good deal so the car could descend at the trickiest spot without damaging the air scoop. Rd after Kov. high, narrow, nerve wracking & in part only gravel. Was really relieved when we got down to the Ladon Lake which was extremely low thus exposing the former hillsides with threshing floors, remains of bldg + field stone walls. Got to Καλάβρυτα just as daylight was diminishing. Will be comfortable + cozy at the Φιλοξενία again & now that this evening it is pouring rain (was threatening since noon) we are extremely grateful for all our good luck today so that we were not delayed & caught anywhere on the rd in the dark in rain which endangers roads.

Mon. Nov. 25/91 Καλάβρυτα – Athens

91.11.13 Kalavryta – Philoxenia to opposite th~~[illegible]~~ shop.
.14 " Ayia Lavra
.15 Black
.16 " Independence Mon.
.17 " Village seen from Independence Mon vicinity
.18 Kalavryta – Peace mural opposite station
.19 " Diakophto gorge e. of Kalavryta
.20 Diakophto – 2 loaded animals
.21 Salamis – fr. Athens approach on very clear day

We are certainly impressed with our nice Φιλοξενία hotel and enjoyed this final stay. Visited the War of Independence Mon. & Pausanias spring before leaving. The drive down to the coast was even more impressive with the Gulf of Corinth & mts on the other side showing up so plainly! Got back to Athens in good time & all cleaned up ready for tea & dinner. It was a wonderful trip and we are delighted with all our successes & happy memories.

Friday Dec. 6/91 HOMEWARD BOUND!! Athens to Delphi

91·11·22 Elephtherai - the larger of the 2 EX basilicas
below the fort (using some of its blocks) -
scruffy but apses very clear as was
baptistry & plan of the larger basilica.
91·11·23 Delphi - looking toward cliffs & Tr. of Athenians
shortly before sunset.

Had a very nice last breakfast with the "breakfast club" at Loring before loading up our car ready to leave the School. Getting our luggage all organized & packed was extremely complicated this time, our fatigue & stress made worse by the after effects of the outburst from Judith three nights ago when we offered a ride to Delphi to her student Sean. All very stupid. Otherwise we were sorry to say "goodbye" to people. Nice drive to Delphi where weather improved & we saw part of the site after arriving. Had a lovely dinner at that nice restaurant again.

Saturday Dec. 7/91 Delphi - Thebes - Nat. Rd Athens - Patras
91·11·24 W. of Livathia - snow of big storm
Fast Film 91·12·8 Del. Mus. - Charioteer - horse bits.
·9 " " EX mosaic outside
·10 " " " " "

R

The rattles & bangs we heard in the hotel during the early hours were explained when we saw the mixed rain & snow clouds swooping down the gorge & went to Γιάννις hotel for b'fast & were told there was a force 8 gale blowing - also the Ριον ferries were not running. Nothing for it but to return to Athens & go on S. side of Gulf. We were heading into the storm so soon snow & then deeper fr. W. of Λιβαδιά onward. Tried to go over the pass S. of Thebes to shorten distance but gave up when a truck could not get up steep snowy main street of Elephtherai & it was snowing so heavily one would soon get stuck. Returned to Thebes & took Nat. Rd through Athens, lots of rain for a long stretch, Kyphissos drain in Athens a torrent. W. of Isthmus seemed terrifying at first with frightful gusts, trees broken off, 2 cars blown off road but it soon stopped so we had a good drive to Patras. Our Minoan Lines "King Minos" late into Patras because Adriatic had force 9 gale all day. Seem to be alot of ferries going to Ancona & this lovely new ship is like a moving city - so big!

Sunday Dec. 8/91 Corfu - Igoumenitsa - past Albanian Mts - Open sea

91.11.25 King Minos Ferry - Albanian snowy mts & Greek Mts
Gk. & Albanian Mts
.26 " " "
.27 " " " " " " as above
.28 " " " leaving Corfu - Albanian Mts in back
S .29 " " " " " " " "

Slept very hard after our late boarding of 2.00 a.m. plus & departure around three. Wakened to realize ship was rolling & there were white caps so had another dramamine. Still close to mts. on our rt. so realized we were not far up Greek coast yet. Had a lovely clear view as we entered Κορφη with sun out & Albanian mts. very snow covered. It must have been a terrific storm which has dumped lots of snow well down the mt. sides (not just peaks) over a wide area. It may have caused alot of damage too. The ferry went back to Igoumenitsa for about 9 trucks & numerous cars - a strange backward step but maybe a road was blocked & they were not able to reach Igoum. at the proper time for the ferry to call there first. Snowy Albanian mts on our rt. for a long time & one thought of the people's frenzy to escape. Had a nice day relaxing, reading, knitting in the main saloni where it was warmer & less rolling than in our cabin at the front of the ships where the view is great but the breeze comes in too much

Monday Dec. 9/91 Open Adriatic - Ancona - Modena

91.11.30 Ancona Church of San Cyriaco fr. our ferry King Minos

Fairly rough again this a.m. so another dramamine wh. has kept my tummy fine. 2nd ship's breakfast & more relaxing till we disembarked c. 3.30 after getting our car out of the furthest car spot of the ship's stomach. As we drove toward Modena for the night felt immediately the difference between the appearance of Greece & Italy - Italy having such larger stretches of flat rich looking fields, more solid better maintained bldgs, greater population spread out in innumerable settlements & more & better cars. Lots of trucks avoiding Yugoslavia

Tuesday Dec. 10/91 Modena - Piacenza - Genoa - Nice

91.11.31 nr. Bordighera - hillside with green houses
.32 " " - greenhouses + autostrada going in tunnel
.33 Beaulieu s. mer - Villa Kerylos - w. side facing harbour

The breakfast room had a poinsettea on every table! Other additional flowers made the room look so colourful. So much more Xmas colour in Italy than what we saw in Greece helps remind us that Xmas is indeed coming. Car was fine in the lot where the guard sat all night with his gun! A lot of driving but the autostradas make it as easy as possible except over the Appenines to Genoa where the road was windy & narrow. Got off the autostrada near Menton as we needed to be on the coast road for Beaulieu s. mer where we had a "formidable" tour of the Kerylos Villa which Reinach had built & furnished as a Greek home in every detail. An incredible recreation. Made our way then through Villefranche to Nice & the lovely Hotel Sofitel off the Boulevarde des Anglais where we are spending the night

Wednesday Dec. 11/91 Nice - Aix en Provence - Vienne

91. 11 .34 Nice - Negresco Hotel on the Promenade des Anglais
.36 Vienne - l'eglise de S.-Romain-en-Gal - south wall
.35 Vienne - l'eglise de Saint-Romain-en-Gal fr. n.w.

Had such a nice buffet breakfast on the 8th floor of our Sofitel Hotel, with its view of the rising sun & many classy hotels running down to the sea. Got all our baggage back into the car in the basement & made our way to the Promenade des Anglais & the autoroute for Aix-en-Provence & Vienne. In Vienne were excited to find S. Romain en Gal near the Isère River - quite a small church with a square choir where friendly women were cleaning the interior. Found our motel outside Vienne where we are warm & with breakfast & dinner will be quite comfortable.

Thursday Dec. 12/91 Vienne - Grenoble - Vienne

91.11.37 Grenoble-St Laurent fr. s.e.
.38 " " fr. n.w.

Fast film 91-12.11 Grenoble-S. Laurent - model of phases of church
.12 " " - excavated church fr. mid viewing point
.13 " " choir + front of excav. ch. fr. highest view point
.14 " " remains of cruciforme church in nave
.15 " Model of environs with fortified city + S. Laur.
.16 " cutaway model of Ch. of S. Laurent
.17 Vienne - Eglise S. Pierre - sarcophagus of S. Leonian, abbot of Saint-Marcel

91.13.1 Vienne - Eglise S. Pierre - from n.w.
.2 Vienne - " " time exposure toward apse inside
.3 Vienne - Cathédrale Saint Maurice - facade

Very foggy + cold this a.m. although when we had made our way to Grenoble over pleasant country roads it seemed that industry in the latter's valley was accounting for much of the unclear air. We found S. Laurent without much trouble and were spellbound by the visit. The nave of the church has been excavated so that all sorts of earlier developments of the church are revealed + seen from a high platform extending over the back of the nave. Quite uncanny to walk over that grating + see everything below you. One could walk down inside the left of the excavated nave, through the crypt under the chancel + past the area they are excavating now out in the cloister? where there are numerous sarcs. This was a mind boggling visit. Saw the cathedral, bought food, ate lunch + returned to Vienne to visit S. Pierre which contains the lapidairy museum (includ. that lovely sarc. of S. Leonian) and the cathédrale Saint Maurice. Quite a day we have had!!

Tuesday Dec. 10/91 Modena - Piacenza - Genoa - Nice

91.11. 31 nr. Bordighera - hillside with green houses
·32 " " - greenhouses + autostrada going in tunnel
·33 Beaulieu s. mer - Villa Kerylos - w. side facing harbour

The breakfast room had a poinsettia on every table! Other additional flowers made the room look so colourful. So much more Xmas colour in Italy than what we saw in Greece helps remind us that Xmas is indeed coming. Car was fine in the lot where the guard sat all night with his gun! A lot of driving but the autostradas make it as easy as possible except over the Appenines to Genoa where the road was windy & narrow. Got off the autostrada near Menton as we needed to be on the coast road for Beaulieu s. mer where we had a "formidable" tour of the Kerylos Villa which Reinach had built & furnished as a Greek home in every detail. An incredible recreation. Made our way then through Villefranche to Nice & the lovely Hotel Sofitel off the Boulevarde des Anglais where we are spending the night

Wednesday Dec. 11/91 Nice - Aix en Provence - Vienne

91. 11 ·34 Nice - Negresco Hotel on the Promenade des Anglais
·36 Vienne - l'eglise de S.-Romain-en-Gal - south wall
·35 Vienne - l'eglise de Saint-Romain-en-Gal fr. n.w.

Had such a nice buffet breakfast on the 8th floor of our Sofitel Hotel, with its view of the rising sun & many classy hotels running down to the sea. Got all our baggage back into the car in the basement & made our way to the Promenade des Anglais & the autoroute for Aix-en-Provence & Vienne. In Vienne were excited to find S. Romain en Gal near the Gere River - quite a small church with a square choir where friendly women were cleaning the interior. Found our motel outside Vienne where we are warm & with breakfast & dinner will be quite comfortable.

Thursday Dec. 12/91 Vienne - Grenoble - Vienne

91.11.37 Grenoble - St Laurent fr. s.e.
.38 " " " fr. n.w.

Fast film 91.12.11 Grenoble - S. Laurent - model of phases of church
.12 " " - excavated church fr. mid viewing point
.13 " " choir + front of excav. ch. fr. highest view point
.14 " " remains of cruciforme church in nave
.15 " Model of environs with fortified city + S. Laur.
.16 " cutaway model of Ch. of S. Laurent
.17 Vienne - Eglise S. Pierre - sarcophagus of S. Leonian, abbot of Saint - Marcel

91.13.1 Vienne - Eglise S. Pierre - from n.w.
.2 Vienne - " " time exposure toward apse inside
.3 Vienne - Cathédrale Saint Maurice - facade

Very foggy + cold this a.m. although when we had made our way to Grenoble over pleasant country roads it seemed that industry in the latters valley was accounting for much of the unclear air. We found S. Laurent without much trouble and were spellbound by the visit. The nave of the church has been excavated so that all sorts of earlier developments of the church are revealed + seen from a high platform extending over the back of the nave. Quite uncanny to walk over that grating + see everything below you. One could walk down inside the left of the excavated nave, through the crypt under the chancel + past the area they are excavating now out in the cloister? where there are numerous sarcs. This was a mind boggling visit. Saw the cathedral, bought food, ate lunch + returned to Vienne to visit S. Pierre which contains the lapidairy museum (includ. that lovely sarc. of S. Leonian) and the cathédrale Saint Maurice. Quite a day we have had!!

Friday Dec. 13/91 Vienne-Lyon- Tournus -Autun-Vienne

91·13·4 Autun - Cath. S. Lazare - tympanum + last Judgement from n.w.
·5 " " "
·6 Autun-Eglise Saint Pierre l'Estrier fr. s.w.
·7 " " " " " fr. east
fast film 91·12·18 -Autun Cath. S. Lazare- Flight into Egypt capital
·19 " " " Angel waking Wise Men capital
·20 " " " Wise Men with Gifts capital
·21 " Musée Rolin - Sarcoph. with X motifs on lid
·22 " " " plaque with lamb

Today was for Autun which became quite a drive with the filthy industrial air in Lyon & then dense fog up to Macon. Almost turned back but then it improved & we had a nice country drive into the fascinating old Fr. small city of Autun - Re-enjoyed the cathedral, ate lunch, got directions to the P O from a most charming polite Frenchman & enjoyed the walk there past shops bright with Xmas decorations. Saw part of the Musée Rolin & then found the ruined remains of old S Peter l'Estrier in someone's back yard on the edge of town. Dogs barked while we took pictures. Nice drive back but more fog. Had a lovely dinner for our last at the hotel & must now pack for our last step of travelling.

Sat. Dec. 14/91 Vienne - Paris Hotel Modial

Our stay at the Relais 500 Vienne was really very nice & a good bargain. Very cold & foggy as we started off & this time it was continuous till about the turn off on the autoroute for Paris. Then weather cleared & it was a nice drive into Paris without difficulty in reaching the Gare de l'Est. Parked the car underground & put 3 suitcases in the consigne without much trouble. But while I was cashing travellers' cheques someone snitched Fred's camera bag. Were we upset!! Two attacks in 3 months. Reported to the police & settled to enjoy the Modial hotel.

Sun. Dec. 15/91 Paris

91.12.23 Louvre - The new pyramid entrance to the Louvre
.24 " Sarcophagus - Christ + Apostles end of 14 A.D. coll Borghese
.25 + 26 " Didyma bases end of I B.C.
.27 " Magnesia frieze
.28 " 2 Mosaic pavement ~~frag~~ pictures - church with
2 towers ~~+ church with~~ + regular church openings on side
.29 " 2 Drawings of reconstructed above churches - upper
draw. is rt. church lower draw. is l. church
.30 " Mosaic funerary inscrips. of Nardus, Irasseus +
Restitutus end of IV A.D. - Souk-el-Abiod (Tunisia)
.31 " Funerary stele - woman on chair - end of V - beg.
IV B.C. Gortyne Crete
.32 " Frieze frag.t of Athena Assos c. 540 - 20 B.C
.33 " Victory of Samothrace.

No possibility of replacing our hotel vouchers or Fred's ticket with B.A. as all their offices closed for Sunday. A rather unusual + peculiar 3rd Sun. in Advent for us this year! Went to the Musée du Louvre instead. Very interesting to see the new pyramid entrance but very complicated to find one's way around. We did find the right rooms including the architecture room at last open for my first visit - I was very impressed with the vastness of their Classical Collection especially sculpture + its excellent condition. Afterwards we visited Notre Dame ~~+ [illegible]~~ - lovely to be their again + enjoy their beautiful rose windows. Discovered the crypte archeologique under the "parvis" of the cathedral where a section has been carefully excavated down to earliest times + you can walk around + see it all complete with explanatory models.

Monday Dec. 16/91   Paris

First job today was to go to British Airways to get Fred's return ticket and our hotel vouchers replaced by B.A. at their head office off the Rue de Rivoli. They promised to try to have it all complete by this p.m. if possible. So we went then to the Cluny Musée in the university area of the Rive Gauche. The museum is in the Roman Baths of which a good deal remains below & above ground because it has always continued in use it seems. Now is the first time the basement areas of the Baths have been open to the public. It was an amazing collection of architectural pieces & sculptures tapestries, religious items of all kinds and sections of stained glass (many from Sainte Chappelle) which we enjoyed most. Our first chance to see stained glass up so close. Lunch at a Greek restaurant & then we went to Gare du Nord where Fred's camera bag was not in the lost & found & then to Gare de l'Est where the car is O.K. Fred went back by himself to B.A. where they had replacements for everything for us & we can now relax. Did so with a nice last supper juste à côté de l'hôtel at the restaurant with the nice young Swedish fellow. So our stay in Paris ends on a bright note after all!

Tuesday Dec 17/91 Paris - Mons - Liège - Aachen (Aquis Grana Hotel)

All went smoothly as we taxied to the Gare de l'Est, collected our consigne bags, loaded all into the car & left Paris. Very relieved to have no further problems & even the weather was O.K. First time in Belgium which looked rather like England. Found our hotel in Aachen (nice spacious comfortable room) & then went to the station to enquire about trains & sending on luggage tomorrow. May be a bit complicated but it is lovely to be in a German atmosphere again where obviously the many lovely charming decorations say what an important festival Christmas is for German people.

Wednesday Dec. 18/91 Aachen - Dusseldorf - Cologne - Aachen

91.12.34 Aachen - cathedral from n. side?
.35 " - store window } same store
.36 " "
~~.37 Dind hea~~

Today we got rid of things!! After a wonderful German breakfast took our 4 suitcases in a taxi driven by a most helpful Polish fellow, to the Bahnhof for forwarding to London. Fred had forgotten our seniors' rail card & had to return to the hotel to get it. After the suitcases were off we had our visit to the cathedral (Charlemagne's) inspired by Ravenna & an awe inspiring church with its very extensive mosaics and marble faced walls. Must find out if it was damaged during WWII. Saw the treasury also. Then we headed for Dusseldorf to turn over the car to Deugro for shipping to Canada - Got lost in the last stretches of the trip so a bit late arriving. Seems they will get the car home quickly. Rode back on the train to Aachen which was pleasant as I have had quite enough of driving with all its unknowns & stresses. Went out near the hotel on our return to enjoy the shops, buy some tree ornaments & just enjoy watching the people enjoy themselves. Christmas is certainly a happy time here & I can really identify with the people here who look so much like us. Wow!!!

Thoughts re a possible future trips comparable to '91:-

① Do not buy a car in Europe, lease one, as the stresses of what may happen to our car, in Athens, on ferries, in Italy, must be eliminated.
② Come earlier - latter ½ of Aug. & finish driving by end of Nov - travelling in Dec. as this time too chancy & stressful.
③ Use only Ancona - never Bari or Brindisi again - and no more tiny Turkish ferries.
④ If any Italian visiting to take place - stay outside the centre - & taxi in. No more driving in crowded It. cities
⑤ Living Hall preferable but living outside has language & other advantages -
⑥ Keep at arm's length from Judith - be friendly but become more widely acquainted esp. shy ones!

⑦ Much less luggage to move from place to place & carry is an absolute necessity the next time (if there is one!). Four large heavy suitcases too much this time, because some or all ~~had~~ had to be moved or carried at times apart from our car transport. Checking 2 of them to Wolfsburg helped tremendously but there were still 2 for Fred to carry (and we had also his camera bag, shoulder pack & my stuffing) between trains etc before we had the car.

Don't bring big yellow again. Cut down to three suitcases & navy shoulder pack. Or at least replace big yellow by a much smaller suitcase.

The greatest difficulties arose on the return trip, when the 4 suitcases, 3 stuffing bags, shoulder pack, camera bag & zippered old dinner bag really filled the car. Suitcases were shipped ahead to London from Aachen O.K. to London, but to get them from Victoria London to Lancaster was a problem. Sent on 2 at great expense & managed 2 ourselves. And we were still left with 3 stuffing bags, should. pack, & dinner bag (camera bag stolen in Paris) to carry on & off trains & ferry - too heavy & awkward.

So if there is another trip everything especially luggage, must be much simpler. This will mean many fewer clothes (especially mine), only the most necessary books & probably no shopping.

⑧ Be cautious about bringing give away clothes

Thursday Dec. 19/91 Aachen - Liege - Brussels - Ostend - London

Very sorry indeed this was our last German breakfast, & left the Aquis Grana Hotel with regret & our five pieces of hand luggage in a taxi. Train rather late but glad when it came & we were in out of the cold for a nice scenic ride across Belgium. It was rainy however, & not good weather so jetfoil cancelled & we were on the ferry instead to cross the choppy North Sea. Weather must have hindered the docking as we had to be bussed a long way to Immigration & Customs & finally to the London train. Very glad to land in our room with all 5 pieces of luggage as we are tired tonight. Supper at the Woodstock corner pub was a help.

~~London~~ Friday Dec.20/91 London

Enjoyed the English breakfast at the Tavistock & then got ourselves organized for going to Mary's - TC's & cash from the bank & then there were our 4 suitcases checked through from Aachen to deal with. A real surprise here when Fred (who did the whole job himself at Victoria) discovered you cannot check suitcases on your ticket within Britain. Only solution was to send two to Lancaster by the horrendously expensive Red Star service to arrive Mon. ($150.00!!!) & bring 2 to the hotel for us to take with us on the train tomorrow along with our 5 pieces of hand luggage!

Saturday Dec.21/91 London - Millhouses

We made it up here on the early aft. train O.K. but what a burden our luggage is this time! Unpacked all the Xmas gifts ~~&~~ first and got us generally organized

Mary & family all are fine which is a good beginning. James rather tired at end of term & I guess they both are tired after getting ready for us. Anyway it is lovely to be here & come to rest for we too are tired. Very nice to get numerous pieces of mail including ~~some~~ two from Mike whose maturity makes us very proud & two from Siggi which I was so glad to receive, Carollers came round this p.m. including ~~Stella~~ from the village

Sunday Dec.22/91 Millhouses - Mary's home

No church this a.m. which took me by surprise - but the service this a.m is at Tatham instead of Wray & therefore not convenient when Mary had to go to Wray to practise the kids for tonight's carol Service. Before she left we went down to the river bank to dig up the Xmas tree from an earlier year which will be reused. This we decorated in the aft & then went to the lovely Carol service where it was fun to watch Peter's participation. By now it is clear that nearly all of Christmas is Mary's doing. James says absolutely nothing about the first Christmas and the whole job of teaching & leading the children is Mary's job. She is absolutely committed to doing this but it is heartbreaking to watch & must have been so ^to her when she realized she would have no support.

F 91.12.37 Hind Lea - Xmas Tree decorated - kids behind, beds in front
F G.M. " " .38 " " " " "

Monday Dec. 23 Mary's Home

2 jobs today - a trip to Lancaster with James to fetch the Red Star suitcases & one with Mary to High Bentham so Fred & I could get flu shots. Otherwise baking & present wrapping. James is insulating the roof of the house.

Tuesday Dec. 24 Mary's House

Christmas Eve at last of this very special & unusual Xmas. Had gone to attend a Candlelight Service but got time & place mixed. Mary promptly had our own little Candlelight Service at home - very lovely - again she had to do it alone & did so although Peter was acting up
~~91.12.37 HINDLEA - Xmas~~

Wednesday Dec. 25 Mary's Home

Peter & Paul still too young to wake early so we had to do it after getting breakfast ready. Again our Mary & Mike had some really funny jokes in our stocking. Present opening proceeded slowly & had to be supervised with Paul wanting to grab & open everything. Went to the first service at Tatham Fells where the church was lovely with evergreen decorations - but did not stay for Commun. Talked to the Toronto members in the aft. & glad to hear all was well with them. Mary's dinner was lovely as she really is a great cook. Felt a bit on the sidelines in such a different Xmas but it is very good to be here this year

Thursday Dec. 26/91 Mary's House

James came down with sore throat & flu this p.m. - he had worked too hard on attic & garden

Friday Dec. 27/91 Millhouses - High Bentham - Leeds - York

Hustled around this a.m. so we could look after Peter & Paul while Mary tended James who came down suddenly last evening with flu. We had also to be ready to go to High Bentham with Mary to catch the 11.19 train to Leeds & then another train to York. In a way this ended the Xmas visit which I would say was a big success. It felt a bit strange at first to land so close to Xmas having not visited at this time before. Somehow there was no lead-up to this Christmas so it has all seemed very short. It always takes a little while to figure out where the ones visited at such a distance "are at" this time. Mary is clearly totally immersed in motherhood and just fascinated with her children. One has to realize there is limited attention for anyone else. But she does enjoy our visits & had kept numerous bits of baking to have us help with, which made us feel really included in some of the preparations. It is nice to see Mary so happy in her surroundings for it looks as though they will be there (or elsewhere in England) a long time.

Our Elmbank Hotel is a lovely old converted elegant mansion & very attractive & spacious. Walked in to the city centre and looked around at this fascinating place then dinner at Russel's.

Saturday Dec. 28/91 York

Print Films .29 Micklegate Bar - York
.30 The Shambles - "
.31 The Minster - "

A 91-14 .1 York - Micklegate Bar
A .2 " The Shambles
A .3 " The Minster Great West window - fr. Booklet
A .3a "
A A .4 Minster Undercroft - Rom. headquarters bldg., Norman & present cathedral

A 91.14.5 Minster undercroft - Rom. Headquarters bldg Norman & present cathedral
A .6 " " plan showing tower reinforcements
A .7 " " norman stained glass ~~model of Norman cathedral~~
A .8 " " model of Roman headquarters building

Had a lovely day with shopping first then lunch on top floor of the Little Shambles cafe. Minster next where we spent a lot of time in the undercroft examining the re-inforcements for the crossing tower & all they displayed of the three buildings one on top of each other.

Went also to Yorvik where the ride through a Viking village rebuilt & the rest of the exhibits were superb. Never seen anything like it!

Mary says James is better & tomorrow we return.

Sunday Dec. 29/91 York - Millhouses

Had a second lovely English breakfast (bacon this time - kippers yesterday) and then walked in for the 10.00 a.m service at the Minster. Loveliest part was hearing the bells rung (including Big Peter) as we approached. Service was lovely too & now they have girls & women in their beautiful choir. - Mary met our train at Wennington - only a stop in a cold misty landscape & seemed to have had frustrations getting there. In the evening all of us except James went to the family Carol service at Tatham Fells but left our kids at home because there was a reception at the ~~[illegible]~~ old rectory afterwards. Sang "While Shepherds" & "On Ilkley Moor"

A 91.14.9 York - Elmbank Hotel where we stayed

Monday Dec. 30/91 Millhouses

James & Peter went to High Bentham to have their ears checked as a follow-up to the germs & then Fred took Peter in to Lancaster on the bus for fun(!!), & to reserve our seats to London on Thursday. I started to sort & pack our three big suitcases. Fortunately the "finished" one from Athens can stay so, but what a job!!

Tuesday Dec. 31/91 Millhouses

Mostly packing again today. Never ever will I move around with so much luggage or have so much to resort at Mary's. See resolutions Dec. 18. Finished in time on New Year's Eve to watch a funny TV spoof on the past year's events.

G-M
Hind Lea
F91·14 ·10 Millhouses - Joy & Norman for tea
F " ·11 Hind Lea Opening Mike's X mas box
F " ·12 " " Peter as fireman
F " ·13 " " " " "
~~F " ·14~~ " " " " " -to Mary
F " ·15 " " Peter & "Paul" in their room

Wednesday Jan. 1/92 Millhouses - Heysham - Millhouses

Mary took us all (except James) on a lovely trip to Heysham to see the old churches - St Peter's Parish Church with a Saxon doorway & west window (now blocked up) & a beautiful old well cared-for interior. It is very old, overlooking the wind swept sea, so has a huge graveyard. On the hill above is St Patrick's Chapel - the only extant single aisled Saxon church in England (check this against St. Martin's Canterbury). Poor Peter had to go to the "loo" twice, & is quite miserable today with his diarrhia. Somehow Mary managed to have a wonderful spread ready when Rev Jackson & his wife Margaret came for "high tea" in the true English manner - plate of sandwiches, mince tarts & rum sauce, scones with jam or lemon curd, plate of cookies & I think something else

A 91·14·16 Heysham St. Philip's Parish Church interior
A 91·13·8 Heysham St. Philip's Ch. S aisle
A ·9 " " " interior
A ·10 " " " poms.
A ·11 " St. Patrick's chapel
~~D~~ E ·12 " " " "
~~F ·13~~ Hind Lea "Mary's" new year's tea with Rev. + Margaret Jackson to Mary

Thursday Jan. 2/92 Milhouses to London

Stella came this a-m. & brought her baby "Billy William" - a little dear. Peter put on another of his funny plays for us & then we walked with Stella back to the first bridge. She is a lovely girl, like a fresh breeze.

After breakfast Mary surprised me by bringing up the question of their coming to Canada. I really thought she had settled in her own mind for England indefinitely but it seems not. It seems she is growing anxious about getting back before too long & is seriously considering ways of bringing it about. It's difficult to see what the way can be since James is growing reluctant to give up all he has gained professionally in England. In a way it was helpful that Mary brought it up but I was really quite upset thinking about it all.

It was hard to leave Mary after all she had done to give us a lovely Xmas & seeing her with such a load to carry especially after the new baby is born in March. Train very crowded so good thing we found someone to put our three suitcases in the guard's van

~~F 91·13·14~~ Hind Lea - swimming frog - to Mary
~~F ·15~~ " " Peter's Play - to Mary
FGM ·16 " " " "
~~F ·17~~ " " garden, Stella & William to Mary
FGM ·18 " " " " "

Jan 3/92 Friday - London

Must have succumbed to a third flu germ as I had diarrhoea during the night & feel fluey. Ate very lightly today & seem to be improving. Fred got our tickets & hotel reservation for St. Albans all set up & we got our BM Reading Room passes prepared. Phoned Mary before bed.

Jan. 4/92 Saturday London - Canterbury

Were among the first in the dining-room for English breakfast so we could taxi in good time to Victoria & take the train to Canterbury. Taxied to the Slatter's Hotel where there is a lovely old English atmosphere & we have a splendid spacious room. Went first to visit the Canterbury Heritage ~~Exhibition~~ Museum in the Medieval Hospital of St. Mary for Poor Priests. It was a wonderful exhibition and historical survey of ~~the history of~~ Canterbury. It is a must here. After lunch in a pub we visited St. Martin's Church out beyond St. Augustine's Abbey, a lovely single-aisled very simple church the chancel of which is thought to be Queen Bertha's chapel.

This is a lovely city to visit & a very happy ending to our Christmas visiting for it is still very festive with decorations & lights as Aachen was at the beginning.

A 91·13·19 Canterbury fr. Slatters Hotel along St. Margaret's St to Cathedral
A ·13·20 ~~17~~ 2 slides " Canterbury Heritage Museum

A 91·14·18 Canterbury - St. Martin's fr. n. e.
A ·19 " " Roman square headed archway & round headed doorway in n. side
A ·20 " " R. brickwork s. side of chancel
A ·21 " " w. wall - maybe oldest standing wall in England
A ·22 " " font - maybe a well-head originally.

Sunday Jan. 5/91 Canterbury - London

My system still a bit wobbly after the flu germ I picked up from James. Undercooked fish for dinner last night apparently too much to cope with & I woke with dramatic diarrhea this am. Tea & toast fortunately seemed O.K. for breakfast so I made it with Fred to Communion at the Cathedral. It was a lovely service with a beautiful substitute choir and helpful sermon on the confidence the Epiphany should give us all for our daily lives. A very uplifting experience to worship in that enormous soaring ancient cathedral about which we have been learning so much. After lunch went down the street which has the Weavers Houses on it to West Gate - the only surviving gate of the city wall - unfortunately some were demolished to make way for modern structures. We will have to come back to Slatters Hotel as there was not time to fully enjoy it. Called Mary on our return to the Tavistock & Fred had a lovely surprise for me in leaving a Canterbury Cross on my pillow for me to find.

91.13 .20 Canterbury - ~~to Slatters along St. Margaret's St. to Cathed.~~
~~D .21 " - The Weavers on St. Peter's St.~~
D ~~.22 " - St. Peter's St. & The Weavers~~
D ~~.23 " - West Gate at end of St. Peter's St.~~
A poor slide .24 " - St. Mildred's Church
D ~~.25 " - The Keep in remains of Norman Castle~~

Monday Jan 6/91 London
-11

Jan 6 Phantom of the Opera

Jan 7 lunch with Zarours at BMM + dinner with Lee + Michelle Johanson - lovely

Jan 8 lunch with Kawashima at a Japanese restaurant - great to meet him, finished BMM photos

Jan. 9 - "The Cabinet Minister" - a great funny play

In between work in the Reading Room, photography in galleries & a viewing of the superb Anglo Saxon Exhibition "The Making of England"

Jan. 10 - Worked for the last time for me on the Greek Vase books in the Br. Library Reading Room. Packed up suitcases again so they could be checked at the hotel when we go to St. Albans tomorrow.

Jan. 11/91 Noon to St. Albans
Trip by train to St. Albans very easy as trains frequent and it was not far. Taxied first to our "Noke Thistle" Hotel out in the suburbs. A very attractive hotel which must be an old house with extensions. Got a bus in to the cathedral area which is on a small hill with lovely green lawns sloping up to it & down to the Ver River - Slopes up other side of river cover ancient Verulamium wh. has been excavated & covered over. Went over there to see the splendid Verulamium exhibit & the theatre. Had dinner at the hotel which was a great meal - most delicious food & exquisite service

A91.13.26 St. Albans - Cathedral fr. e.
A ·27 " " " fr. S.W
A ·28 " " main st with very old Pub
A ·29 " " Dutch dance group e. end of Cathedral
A ·30 " " Cathedral seen across ruins of Verulamium

Jan. 12/92 St Albans to London

Breakfast too was a great treat with many hot & cold foods offered. Two of the maids were German & so were some of the guests. Got a bus in to the Cath. for a lovely Choral Communion - only boys & men in choir. Dean's Sermon about Jesus in the Temple (of a teenager) was very good & altogether I felt this service was a conclusion to our '91 travels & pointed me to make greater efforts in '92 - to be more generous, to listen more attentively, to consider everyone important, to project a happy, cheerful attitude at all times

Jan. 13/92 London

Took my very last picture, saw the Exhibition of Greek gold coins - superb, last Pub lunch with Fred across from the BM & we ended our travels tonight with dinner at the Indian Black Sheep restaurant. I even have the suitcases all packed tonight for the last time!!

A91.13.31 London Southampton Way - old & new bldgs

Jan 14/92 London - Toronto

Just as well we got the 10.30 bus as it takes a long while to get to Heathrow. My two heavy suitcases were accepted & there were no problems. Now as I sit waiting for take off I'm thinking of Fred arriving again at Mary's tonight - I must make a greater effort at developing & keeping a close relationship with her even though she lives in England - we both need it greatly!

British Museum Slides taken on Ektachrome 400
between Jan 9 & 10, 1992

91.14.23 BR. Mus. Erechtheum capital
91.14.24 BR. MUS, B.F. amphora in Archaic Room
Achilles vs Penthesileia Exekias Athens 540-30
.25 BR. Mus. R.F. neck amphora Room 5 Poet at festival
saying "as once in Tiryns" Kleophrades Athens 490-80
.26 " " Panathenaic B.F. Vase wrestlers - part of
Pankration. Inscrip. "in archonship of
Niketos so 332-31 B.C. in Payava Room
.27 " " Hellenistic Room, Tanagra Figs 300-200 B.C.
.28 " " Necklace of a priestess, prob. Hera, Taranto
.29 " " Panathenaic B.F. amphora, attributed to
Euphiletos P. c 530-20 showing 3 events
of pentathlon; jumping, discus throwing
& javelin throwing - other 2 were
running & wrestling.
.30 " " Panath. B.F. amphora attrib. to Eucharides P.
c. 500-490 Horse racing
.31 " " Panath. B.F. amphora attrib. to Euphiletos
P. c 530-20 long distance runners because
of arms
.32 " " Panath B.F. amph. attrib. to Antimenes P
c 520 B.C. Olive gathering
.33 " " Panath amph. made in Athens for festival
of 336 B.C. Boxers
.34 " " R.F. wine jug with 2 horse chariot
passing finishing post Athens c 420-400
.35 " " B.F. hydria (water jar) - women at
fountain house Athens c 520-500
.36 " " Portland Vase - made in Italy I BC-A.D
Technical masterpiece. Body blown into
present shape & then coated in opaque
white. Blown to full size, shoulders
& rim shaped & handles added. After
cooling (?) gem cutter cut design
.37 " " Etruscan earrings 400-30 influenced by contemp. Gk. styles

Jan. 17, 1992

F 91.13.32 E & R's House - family group on my return
F .33 " " kids playing in basement

Jan. 18, 1992 P. + J.'s House - family group on my return
F 91.13.34
F .35 " " Colin, with Neil, Suzanne

2

May 18/93 London

It was a great relief to finally get to the Tavistock around noon after the 15+ some hours we had been on the way. Mike just let us off at the airport last night because there was no parking in the "short term" & he had a cold. So quite alot of time to put in by ourselves till take-off ~~with~~ plus a couple of mishaps in the departure area i.e. a child who needed a doctor because of choking (?) and an elderly man who seemed to have heart trouble. It was a good flight & good dinner & a lovely day when we reached London. Bus very slow from Heathrow. Checked train times at Euston & the set-up at King's Cross for ourselves & Muff. Not good for either.

May 19/93 London - Istanbul

This a.m. was our visit to the Tower of London. Lovely weather but visit hurried.

A 93.1.1 London Tower - inside-Wh. Tow., on rt., Bridge in view
A .2 " " - fr wall adj to river to White Tower
A .3 " " inside Wh. Tow. on l. Bridge in view, Bloody Tower on rt.
A .4 " " View past "Block" to entrance to Crown Jewels area
A .5 " " View ahead after entering tower fortress
A .6 " " Fortress & moat, entrance on rt.

See page following "Hints for Another Trip to Europe"

Again bus to Heathrow very slow & we just made it to the plane. An Austral. & an English girl my companions in smoking area so good conversation. Met at airport by Wescab & Des Countil wh. was very much appreciated.

thank notes over

N.B. Once again we have far too much luggage even with one suitcase less (i.e.) 3 small instead of 4. Buy 2 new suitcases with recessed wheels, so pulled easily, for our holiday travels & bring only a few mix & match outfits. Maybe bring 1 grey suitcase for gifts. Plan to wash pants & stockings

May 20/93 Istanbul Day 1

Set off after a nice Turkish breakfast to walk to the Fr. consulate where the "colloque" takes place. Lost our way a bit at first so had a glimpse of some very narrow alleys with deplorable dirty looking bldgs. Culture shock. Listening to Fr. Germ. & Eng. papers on the specialty of Gk. fortifications was quite demanding. Fred's paper very well received + much respect shown to him as the Father of Fortif. study. Very rewarding & exciting for him. Were directed to a wonderful locanta for lunch & tonight were guests for cocktails at the apartment of the des Courtils. What a taxi ride to get there!!

May 21/93 Istanbul Day 2

93·1·7 - film taken out of camera for plane ride
93·1·8 Istanbul - View S. on Istiklal Cadde fr. Fr. Consulate
9 " - window of our lokanta on Istiklal Cadd.

Lots more papers today. Very interesting & ~~May 22/93 Istanbul Day~~ some fascinating pictures. But they do have trouble with the projectors! All the colloque members were invited to a "donner kebap party" at the Fr. Institute of Anatolian Studies given by Mr. & Mrs. Lobier. It was a super evening given upstairs in a splendid residence at one side of a magnificent garden. Somehow the party atmosphere enabled everyone to relax & really enjoy each other's company. Sat between Mr. & Mrs des Courtils & now feel I know them as friends.

May 22/93 Istanbul Day 3

93·1·10 Istanbul - Fr. Consulate garden at centre of complex
·11 " Fr. Cons. entrance on Istiklal Cadde
·12 " Hilton Hotel - view tow. Bosphoros
·13 " " " swimming pool
·14 " " " as you approach its entrance
·15 & 16 its pansies where private entrance turns off.

93.4.17 Istanbul · flowers for sale in Taksim Square
·18 " another view of old house on Istiklal Cad.
·19 " R.C. church of St. Anthony on " "
·20 " Sultan Ahmet Camii fr-w. near St. Euphemia
·21 " Obelisk erected on sculptured base showing
Theodosius & others (see Nagel p143) the 2 items
standing on spina of the hippodrome.
·22 " St. Sophia & gardens from S. - note poor verticality
·24 " View up the Bosphorus fr. Saray Point.
·23 " Sarayi or Gulhane Parki below Palace

Last few papers this a.m. much easier to understand so my French must be improving! Was sorry to say Goodbye to all these nice people & wish I had felt comfortable enough to get to know them better. Fred became so much more relaxed & like himself as soon as we left that I felt I *would* come to another such occasion if there is one again for us. The last two days I was not so sure!! We set off to cover the above itinerary & lovely time with 2 more Turkish meals to round out the day.

May 23/93 *Istanbul* Day 4

Sightseeing was really intensive today as list of slides will indicate. Started with ferry ride to Kadiköy on Asiatic side. Unfortunately air *not* clear but did our best over waterfront slides. Next walked up the hill to area of Hagia Sophia & took my outside views. Lunch nearby & then entered H.S. & had a wonderful time seeing it thoroughly & taking every possible picture. Walked *all* the way (down the hill & over Galata bridge & up Bank St) back to our hotel & concluded with another nice supper at some restaurant.

May 25/93 Istanbul Day 5 Monday

Taxied to Kariye Camii & took alot of mosaics indoors

May 25/93 Istanbul to London
Up at 5.3

May 24/93 Istanbul Day 5

Took full advantage of our last sightseeing day in Istanbul. Started with the Kariye Camii wh. is now ~~surrounded~~ adjoined very attractively by a couple of small hotels in the old wooden style but painted light colours. A couple of large tourist groups at first but later we had it all to ourselves & could really appreciate the detailed depiction of Bible stories & life of Mary done in the later detailed style of its period. Lunch nearby & then we walked up to the main gate in the Land Walls & then along them for some distance to see how they were planned & built. Got a taxi next to take us to the Sheyzade Cami area & Excav. of St. Polyeuktos. Taxi driver did not know his mosques very well & took us to Sultan Ahmet! Fred very annoyed. Eventually he (taxi) got us closer to right area & we walked & searched for St. Pol. Gave up almost & then spotted it by surprise! A real triumph! Taxied home & ended our very good time in Istanbul with dinner at a fish restaurant. We leave hotel for airport & ride back to London at 6.00 a.m. tomorrow!!

If in Istanbul again stick to dark shoes & clothing, have a dark kerchief to wear if in non-tourist areas (sun block on face). Pants as suitable as skirts (but not short) but endeavour not to be conspicuous - Good idea to carry tote bag for camera & extra clothing item if hot or cold.

N.B. Remember ~~to~~ have smaller suitcases with recessed wheels & a smaller carryon bag. Dark purse good idea

May 25/93 Istanbul to London Tuesday
Up at 5:30 a.m. to be taxied to airport, Sat together this time & had good trip. B M is aft.

May 26/93 London to Lancaster Wednesday
Walked through Green Park, in fr. of B. Palace, around St. James Pk & up Regent St. to Picadilly Circus. Taxied to Euston & boarded train for Lanc. where we had lovely lunch in dining car: Long delays s. of Crewe due to lightning strike. Met by James & were delighted to see Mary & kids at home.

May 27/93 Millhouses Thursday
Went to Playgroup with Mary Paul & Hannah. Slides ready in aft. before the Jacksons came to tea. Slide presentation "A Glimpse of Greece" went over well & we had a largish audience with many compliments expressed. Mary's refreshments for tea & the evening break very tasty & of Greek origins.

May 28/93 Millhouses Friday
Mary to dentist in aft. with Fred & boys going to Lanc. on bus. Visited museum & priory next & at dinner (roast beef & cake choc. & white) had a lovely Parents' Night with gift books.

May 29/93 Millhouses Saturday
Shopping trip to Hornby & found Donald & Renee

had already arrived from Milton Keynes ready for Donald to be godfather tomorrow, Had them to lunch & dinner & in aft. went to a lovely flower festival at Burton in Lonsdale

May 30/93 Sunday
All off to church in a.m. with Mary preaching at Tatham a wonderful Whitsunday sermon with symbols of the Holy Spirit as reminders. Lunch (Donald & Anne again) then the Naming & Blessing Service with Keith, Lizzie & family & various friends there. A very extensive & attractive lunch prepared by Mary, enjoyed by everyone afterward.

May 31/93 Monday
Kendal Mediaeval Market (drizzling) was quite fun.

June 1/93 Tuesday
All walked into Wray to have lunch at the Pub & then drove to see the churches at Clapham - - St. Alkelda's Cathedral of the Dales at Kirkby Malham

June 2/93 Wednesday
James transported us to & from the train so we could have a lovely visit to Carlisle where we shopped & visited the Cathedral & Castle

June 3/93 Thursday

Packed in a.m. Saw garden in aft. Lef Joy & Norman came to supper & Paul's birthday. Our doll to Paul a great success, Hannah loved it too.

June 4/93 Friday

Did last bit of packing while Mary took Peter to Jane's so Mary would have enough room in car to take me & Fred, Paul & Hannah to our Intercity train to London. Very hard to say Goodbye to Mary. Had enough time at the Tavistock for shampoo, shower & rest before we took Lee & Michelle Johnston to a very enjoyable dinner at the Greek restaurant. Home to Toronto tomorrow afternoon!!

Hints for another trip to Europe

1. 2 smaller suitcases (than grey ones) + 2 smaller carryons at the most. If more luggage needed for a longer stay send it ~~ahead~~ by air.
2. Have everything light weight - purse (dark colour, not deep + as small as possible), shoes (dark colour + soles as padded as possible), if a winter jacket needed have a light weight one. If hiking boots needed wear on plane.
3. H's carry-on must be a shoulder pack of some sort.
4. If at all possible have 2 nights in London after arrival.
5. If a conference being combined with a visit to Mary go to conference first.
6. When visiting Mary for more than a week arrange an overnight stay elsewhere in middle of visit.
7. When Mary takes us on a drive to a point of interest with the children limit driving time to 4 hours. Alternate J + F. in front seat.

.2b T of Lon – explan. of Royal chap.
.2c " " Royal chapel W. Tower
A 93.1.1 London T. of Lond e. of Keep & Tower Bridge
A.2 " " " The Keep fr. W. Tower fr. wall to s.e.
A.2a " FEW 2b, 2c model of W. Tower in 1300
A.3 " " " W. of Keep, Bloody Tow. & Tow Bridge
A.4 " " " The Block location of Crown Jewels
.4a " " " The Crown Jewels fr. "Tower of London" booklet
A.5 " " " Inside entrance, road leads L. or straight
A.6 " " " Moat in front, entrance to Lt.
A.6a " Br. Museum
.7 Istanbul - Istiklal Cadesi - imposing houses & tram
.8 " " front of our lokanta
.9 " " inside Fr. ~~Institute~~ compound of Consulate
10 " " exterior of Fr. Consulate
.11 " Hilton fview from back balcony
.12 " " swimming pool
.13 " " as you approach
.14 " " pansies at entrance
.15 " " "
.16 " Taksim Sq. - flowers for sail
.17 " Istiklal C. - imposing house fronts
.18 " R.C. church off Istiklal C.
.19 " Blue Mosque fr. S. Euphemia
.20 " Obelisk in Hippodrome
.20a " FEW Hippodrome Gardens & obelisk
.21 " St. Sophia & gardens fr. S.
22 " Topkapi gardens
23 " View up Bosphorus, Gold. Horn on L

·24 Istanbul - ferry dock to Yeni Camii Mosque & Süleymaniye mosque
·25 " Attaturk on l. G.H. in middle, Galata bridge
·26 " Sea Walls, Pal. of Sultans with kitchens
·27 as above + St. Sophia & Blue Mosque
·28 " Fr. ferry St. Sophia & Blue Mosque to much
·29 " Sultan's Pal. & 2 mosques
·30 " Fr. ferry - Palace & ships entering G. Horn
·31 " " " G. Horn & Galata Bridge
·32 Fr. ferry & G.H. ships & 2 mosques
·33 " S. Sophia fr. e. parking lot
·33c " FEW " " fr. n. e. with skeuophylakion
·33b " FEW " " fr. e. close-up
·34 St. Eirene fr. n. e.
·33a " FEW St. Sophia fr. s. e. close-up, buttresses & minaret
·35 " Blue Mosque fr. n. e.
·36 " St. Sophia fr. s.w. across park
·37 " Steps of Old S. Sofia
·38 " fr. s.w. Reconstructed facade Old S. Sofia
·33a " S Sophia fr. e parking lot FEW
·33b " " " fr. e. FEW
·33c " " " fr. n. e. + skeuophilakion FEW
~~·38 " Park in hippodrome~~

M
93·2·1 H. Sophia - Royal Door Mosaic
·2 " " View vertical to E. fr. gallery - not enough light
·3 " " View horizontal " " "
·4 " " " " " " "
·5 " View into dome fr. gallery
M .6 " Seraphim in S.E. pendentive
·7 " Inlay above SW ½ dome capitals
M .8 " Deeses in S. gallery
M .9 H. Sophia - E end S. gallery - John & Eirene
M ·10 " " " " " Constantine & Zoe
·11 " " Incrustation on E. side W Gallery (S. of centre)
·12 " " " " " " " " (N of centre)
M .13 " " Angel on S. side of Triumphal Arch
·14 " " N.E. Sector nave fr. S. Gallery
·15 " " Gallery caps. in S. Gallery
·16 " " Inner narthex looking S.
·17 " " " " Ceiling vault in front of Royal Door
·18 " " " " " " " " "
·19 " " Incrustation of N.E. main pier
M ·20 " " Apse mosaic & surroundings
·21 " " Interior, all domes fr. inside Royal Doors
·22 " " " " " " " more light
·23 " " Nave to N aisle & its 2 piers
·24 " " J.E.W. beside marble vase from Pergamon
M ·25 " " S. Door mosaic - Mary Constantine & Justinian
·26 " " S. Entrance & Baptistry
·27 Istanbul - Yeni Camii fr. Galata Bridge
·28 " Cucumber man on Galata Bridge
·29 " Narrow ascending street in Pera
·30 " Old wooden house in Pera
·31 " Great London H., old & new buildings
·32 " Br Consulate
·32a " Br. Consulate & J.E.W.
·33 " Kariye Camii
·35 " Kariye Camii - Old style hotel & donut vendor
·34 " Kariye Camii
·36 " " " shoeshiner

93·3·1 Kariye Cami - Joseph's dream + Journey to Beth
M ·2 " " Census taking
M ·3 " " Nativity
·4 " " 3 Temptations
·5 " " Journey to Egypt
·6 " " Pantocrator over entrance door of Inner ~~Outer~~ Narthex
M ·7 " " Water into Wine
·8 " " Feeding of 5000 (baskets)
·9 " " Wisemen before Herod
·10 " " Herod ordering Slaughter of Innocents
·11 " " Healing of ~~Peter's Wife's Mother~~ Jairus's daughter
·12 " " Paralytic
·13 " " ~~Slaughter of Innocents~~ Eliz. + John escape Herod's assassin
·14 " " Mary + Joseph search for Jesus
·15 " " a saint (martyred soldiers)
·16 " " Presentation of Mary in Temple - Inner Narthex
·17 " " Joseph reproaches Mary "
M ·18 " " Annunciation to Anne "
·19 " " Birth of Mary, + Mary's first steps "
MM 19a+b " " " "17 E.W.
·20 " " Parents fondling Mary "
M ·21 " " Presentation of Mary in Temple, "
·22 " " ~~Eliz~~ Priest blessing Mary ?
·23 " " Wall encrustation in church nave
M ·24 " " Dormition over nave doorway
·25 " " " ", doorway + wall encrustation
·26 " " Corner of nave with encrustation
·27 " " Deësis but no John
·28 " " Issue of Blood, ~~+ leper cleansed~~ man with withered arm
M ·29 " " Pantocr. with patriarchs + reps of 12 tribes in dome
·30 " " Annunciation (well guard), Mary reproached
·31 " " 3 Priests ready to bless Mary
·32 " " Annastasis in side chapel
·33 " " Christ Healing the Sick
M ·34 " " Healing of Deaf man + leper with spots

93. 3.35 Kariye Cami - - Christ Healing Blind men
.36 " " Chr. healing Peter's Wife's mother
.37 " " Theodore Metochites presenting model
of Church & Christ. He paid for
all the mosaics ca. 1400 AD
.38 " " Peter with his keys
M .39 " " Peacock FEW

F 9[illegible].4.1	Loghouse	- Fred & Colin (summer '92)
.2	~~Carlisle~~ Istanbul	- Towers of Adrianople Gate in Land Walls
.3	"	- N tower of above
.4		- Moat & outer wall of Land Walls
.5	"	Gate in Land Walls
.6		Moat & double walls of Land Walls
.7	"	N along Land walls from overpass at bus depot.
.8	"	Burnt Column in Constantine's Forum
.9		St. Polyeuktos fr. W. Baptistry low. left.
.9a		St. Polyeuktos int., reconstructed "A temple for Byzantium"
.10	"	~~St~~ Sehzade mosque in background
.11	"	undercroft of narthex runs across picture
.12	"	Looking along undercroft. Valens in rear
.13	"	St. m. Polyeuktos n. aisle with air vents
.14	"	" " capital in park nearby
.15	"	" " capitals in park "
.16	"	Fish restaurant on Istiklal Cadesi
.17	"	Narrow street off Istiklal "
F .18	Loghouse	- lilac time in June
F .19	"	closer view of lilacs
F .20	"	kitchen before remodelling
F .21	"	" " "
F .22	"	our room
F .23	"	east bedroom
F .24	"	" "
F .25	"	Upstairs hallway
F .26	"	Mary's room
F .27	"	Dot's room
F .28	"	Hal's room
F .29	"	Landing & twisty stairs
F .30	#	325 Farquhar Dining Room
F .31	#	" " Living Room
F .32	#	" " kitchen

·33 325 Farquhar garden
·34 " " " from s.
·35 Magda at her house

93.4 includes ones Fred took at Hind Lea i.e.

F GM 93.5·20 - Milhouses - fields nearby
F GM ·24 - Hind Lea - front garden redone
F GM ·26 - " " garden below din. r. window
F GM ·28 " " wall in front of Joy. Norman's house
F GM ·35 " " across main garden to house
F GM ·37 " " across road to Hind Lea
F ·5 " " Peter ready with Pea's Porridge Hot

The Festivals of Greek Easter (Nancy's Book)

by Carole Papoutsis
Illustrated by Jane Porter

Distribution :- 16 Karatza St.
Philopappou
Tel. 923 76 50

Printed in Greece by D. Desyllas
Kleitoros 23
N. Kolokynthou
Athens

Nov. 22/91 Thoughts re Another Trip to Greece

Yes! I think there could and will be another trip or trips to Greece, not that this one must be our last as I felt for a considerable period before we left home on Sept. 10/91. I have had this positive feeling here several times this visit, so there must be some substance to the idea rather than its being only a fleeting thought. Fortunately I have never said "last trip" to Fred so the door is open to make as much as we want to of this great opportunity we are having & to make this trip a continuation of the whole interest in Greece & its archaeology, history etc an important part of the period of life just beginning for us. With Fred no longer teaching (and now ready to say he enjoys it!) we are free to replan our time, and since we are doing this trip very harmoniously surely other joint academic interests will be feasible too. Be cautious about the amount of working together though - some should be workable, but each of us must be free to work alone too. Also important is the extent to which Fred seems like his best happy (& independent!) all over here this time so remember that it is probably important to see his life does not have too much pressure.

Another thing which has been clear, in many ways, over here this trip as at other times is that it is I who must promote the social side of life & indeed all contact (it seems at times!) with other humans. A lot could be added to make these visits a more complete experience of Greece if we talked more to the Greeks & did things with them (see over)

Modern Greek

Another time you *must* review before coming here & have some help from Danae. It has been most encouraging to see how much m. Greek came back to me with no review this time before leaving TO & only a little review while here. More knowledge of the language & more determination would add enormously to my pleasure in being in Greece because then I could talk to all kinds of people.

Letters & Cards Sent Fall '91

Mary S. 24 2ls; O 23 l; N. 12 l 28 2l

Mike S 12 c. & 24 l; O. 4 & 10 ph. calls; O. 13 l, 22 l;
N 12 l, 18 l 29 l

Elizabeth S. 12 c, 19 ph. call; O. 11 l, 23 l; N. 6 l 29 2l
D 7 l

Penelope S. 12 c; O. 7 ph. call, 8 l. 23 l; N. 6 l 29 l

Muff S. 12 c., 18 c.; O. 12 l, 22 l; N 18 l 30 l

Siggi S 18 c., 24 c.; O. 8 l. 25 l; N. 11 c, 18 l, D 3 l

Leslie S. 24 c.,

Colin N. 6 c.

Nancy Compton O. 20 l.
June Rossall O. 22 l.
St. Andrew's O 27 l   Peggy Tierney N. 18 l
Mary Graham N. 2 l.
Jean Goodman N. 2 l.
Hazel Lyonde N. 6 l.
Mildred Jury N. 6 l
Kathleen Savory N. 19 l
Ann Graham N. 20 l
Peg Brooke N. 21 l
Helen Nelson N. 23 l
Betty MacRae N 23 l

Suggestions for another Trip

Have a small purse for being less noticeable & lighter laden.

Have a presentable plastic bag for carrying the days needs in an Italian city.

Have a lightweight shoulder bag for carrying Xerox's & small bks to archaeol. sites.

Have a suitable sunhat wh- not using a kerchief.

Bring sunblock

Plan entire wardrobe around light weight, not crushable, non-synthetic, mix & match items. Emphasize skirts more than pants

Try to make things easier for both of us - lighter smaller suitcases, buy small light weight gifts (1 piece jewellry each?), be satisfied with a min. of clothes, avoid places in Italy that cause worry, avoid expensive spots - try to make things easier for Fred

Send books in an airfreight parcel not in suitcases

Don't depart ahead from Rome again & don't leave ahead of Fred again - this puts too much of the finish up burden on him -

If taking 2 cameras again plan & replace Praktica with a lighter weight one.

that
shelves and ren

the librarian's office upon
library staff and only during
his room

using it. Only the

COMPUTER ROOMS is restricted
rooms

provided previous
library staff.

permitted in the library.

the library.

Hints for '87-'88 trip

Make preparations more carefully than was possible for '86 trip.

Do something about Mod. Greek before coming so you can start off speaking at least some of the language. Join a class as soon as possible - write Athens centre summer of '87. Join a class winter of '86/87? 87/88

As '87/88 will be a long stay have a carefully thought out varied program. Joining an early student trip a good way to become acquainted. Get acquainted right away with everyone so you really feel part of the community. Later decide which people can be real friends and develop some if there are suitable people around. N.B. Avoid gossip!

Since it will be a long stay be sure to have some projects I work on separately from Fred. This will avoid our getting tired of each other, give me a feeling of accomplishment as well as enabling me to accomplish something for myself & feel I can function independently.

Avoid situations which are discouraging such as long conversations on specialized topics. Consider whether tea is really worth it (every day at any rate). If you go & also at dinner try to contribute to a cheerier atmosphere.

Be aware of all that is available through the School & participate in a wide variety of offerings. Try to cheer up the atmosphere in areas where you can without being overwhelmed.

Hints for Next A.S.C.S. Stay on Concluding 87/88 Stay

Reread hints on opposite side - they will all apply again -

As next visit will likely be in the fall (we have missed Easter + P's birthday too often) try to be at the School of Orientation + go to the sessions so we will know all the facts + the people from the beg. In fact get there a day or two ahead of time.

Don't go on a School Turkey trip + be very careful about joining a fall School trip, as these are tiring for us now.

Keep abreast of short outings, seminars, lectures etc offered as they are valuable in various ways.

Really do some review on Mod. Gk. before going (talk to Danae?) so you can converse right away. Likely you will have to work alone this time (no immersion at Ath. Centre anyway) so get a head start + be aggressive next time.

Get away from Athens more often (keeping however enough time for good library sessions) and then the various neg. feelings I experience at the School will not set in. Keep away fr. people who contribute to this e.g. don't see Judith or Mary Lee too often + let their speeches roll off. Remember John Camp is an encouraging friend who said nice things about my churches.

Try to take in the various interesting spots in Athens + Attica more thoroughly next time. Do lots of walking. But don't try to crowd in as many big trips within the total stay as this last time.

Above all travel much more lightly. Send books by air freight and bring fewer clothes (perhaps in smaller suitcases). Have basic suits, skirts + pants (not many) + create variety with blouses, shirts, T shirts, sweaters, vests etc. Buy a new sweater jacket. Buy easy non voluminous gifts. Plan shoes carefully

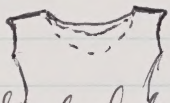
Remember days are short in late fall - not good for sightseeing

BRING A RADIO

Clothing Hints

Many Greeks may wear dark colours even in summer but lighter ones are needed in summer elsewhere nb Rhodes + Kos

Sun dresses quite O.K. in these places + maybe elsewhere in Greece if style chosen carefully

eg.  rather than strings. Long is in style

Wide straps might be O.K. if fit is good.

Skirts instead of dresses O.K. + light colours should be emphasized. Long is in style.

Tops should be similar to dress top shown or have very short sleeves. Sleeveless will be cooler + give a better tan. Have in cotton knit or other soft material – not something which has to be ironed. Not too tight in fit.

Pants in the new style – full at hips + tapering down to close fit at ankles – should be excellent for hiking. Light colours for summer.

Could fill gap at ankles if pants quite short by wearing ankle socks to co-ordinate with pants or ~~socks~~ tops.

HAVE EVERYTHING IN 100% COTTON

Kerchiefs good as head covering in T. + Gr. as they protect well from sun + blend in with the women

Buy new gym shoes in light colour with good support + springy soles

Cullottes also a good garment (fairly long skirt length) as they double for skirt + pants

Buy new well-fitting white cotton summer sun hat

More use of knee socks should be helpful

Mary Clark
Michael Off
Sofia Goodman
Karen Ross
Andrea Berlin
Ginny Goodlett

Winter Clothes for Athens

Cotton turtle tops would be good as an extra layer under shirts sweaters etc.

Have a large wool cardigan to wear over + co-ordinate with other clothes when it is cold in housing or for use on the street.

Reduce use of old clothes + have clothes in style for Athens.

Re-cut woolen "hill pants" so they are not so voluminous at the bottom.

Bring a warm comfortable thick wool toque.

~~Bring~~ Have a couple of older sweaters which could be worn under an outer jacket to eliminate heavy jacket

Kerchiefs for head also good in winter in G.+Tr. for a o a p. sun protection + to ressemble the women. Bring a warm one.

Have a navy pair of warm slacks to wear at the school

Alter both woolen "hill pants" + summer blue ones (Mary) so they taper a lot more toward the bottom.

Bring brown knitted shoulder bag & watch toque (Maize)

Bring a pretty floral skirt + co-ordin blouse for dress-up

Fran:- J. 23 c.,

Julie:- J. 26 l.,

Mary Graham:- F. 15 l.

St. Andrew's M 14 l

Daddy - M. 7 l. A. 2 c.

Doug & Judy - M. 10 l.

Phils - M. 10 l.

Letters + Cards Sent 1986

Mike:- J.17 l., 23 l., 30 l.; F.7 l. F.26 l. M21 2c
A 1 l., Apr. 14 l.; May 12 l.

5 letters

Eliz:- J.21 l., F.10 l. F. 25 l. M.25 l., Apr. 14 l
May 10 l.

5 letters

Penelope:- J 24 l.; F.15 l.; M.14 l; A 7 l., Ap. 21 l

3 letters + 2 cards

Muff:- J.23 c., 30 c.; F.7 l.; M.3 l., 7 l. 31 l.; Apr. 14 l.
May 10 l.

8 letters + Easter card

Mary:- J.26 2 l.; F.7 l., F.21 l; M18 l. M20 2c
Apr. 14 l. Apr. 28 l.; May 10 l

4 letters + Easter card

Colin M.10 2c; A5 2c, A 18 2c, A 22 2c.

TURKISH FOOD IDEAS

Egg Lunch Dish

Arrange a layer of sliced tomatoes & a little oil & chopped onions to cover bottom of round shallow pan or casserole
Break several eggs over top & break yolks.
Cook slowly (cover part at least of time?) till eggs are set.

Salads

① Chop tomatoes & cucumber in the same size cubes & mix. Place ripe olives on top.

② Arrange groups of diff. coloured shredded vegs. (eg. carrots, lettuce, red cabbage) on plate & trim with slices of tomato, cuc., green pepper, gr. onions.

Turks. trim alot of their dishes with parsley lemon, thin green peppers, sliced tomatoes, anything colourful!

Much use is made of yoghurt both thin, thick and very thick. Vegs. can be added to yoghurt such as fried zucchini. All sorts of flavours can be added to thick yoghurt for tzatzici eg. mint, parsley, carrots, garlic